

10TH YEAR CELEBRATION SHOW!



#481

1
00:01:02,310 --> 00:00:24,530

[Music]

2
00:01:07,990 --> 00:01:05,429
well hello uh we did it it's been 10

3
00:01:10,390 --> 00:01:08,000
years um actually i'm starting off by

4
00:01:11,670 --> 00:01:10,400
admitting that i'm telling a little

5
00:01:14,149 --> 00:01:11,680
tiny

6
00:01:15,270 --> 00:01:14,159
white lie and that is uh it's tomorrow

7
00:01:17,109 --> 00:01:15,280
is my

8
00:01:20,469 --> 00:01:17,119
10th anniversary but i'm celebrating a

9
00:01:23,510 --> 00:01:20,479
day early better than six days late so

10
00:01:25,590 --> 00:01:23,520
uh yep tomorrow ten years ago um the

11
00:01:28,070 --> 00:01:25,600
only one that answered my emails was

12
00:01:30,950 --> 00:01:28,080
steven bassett to begin with so he'll be

13
00:01:33,830 --> 00:01:30,960

joining us at some point to say hi

14

00:01:36,789 --> 00:01:33,840

and uh tomorrow i'm gonna be releasing

15

00:01:38,950 --> 00:01:36,799

episode number one on youtube and i will

16

00:01:40,630 --> 00:01:38,960

put a link in the show notes and that is

17

00:01:43,190 --> 00:01:40,640

the very first episode that i did and

18

00:01:44,710 --> 00:01:43,200

that's with stephen bassett um and you

19

00:01:47,270 --> 00:01:44,720

know

20

00:01:49,830 --> 00:01:47,280

it could be a a little bit better but it

21

00:01:51,990 --> 00:01:49,840

was okay for the first episode i i i

22

00:01:53,109 --> 00:01:52,000

gotta admit that it wasn't too bad so

23

00:01:54,389 --> 00:01:53,119

i'm not gonna spend a lot of time

24

00:01:56,789 --> 00:01:54,399

because we have

25

00:01:58,950 --> 00:01:56,799

over 40 guests and some extra people

26
00:02:01,510 --> 00:01:58,960
that are has decided they wanted to come

27
00:02:03,109 --> 00:02:01,520
in and say hi too as well

28
00:02:06,950 --> 00:02:03,119
that's over the two-hour span but we're

29
00:02:09,669 --> 00:02:06,960
going to go longer after the time ends

30
00:02:11,270 --> 00:02:09,679
at eight o'clock eastern time i think

31
00:02:13,670 --> 00:02:11,280
i'm going to extend the show just keep

32
00:02:15,670 --> 00:02:13,680
going until it kind of peters out a

33
00:02:17,670 --> 00:02:15,680
little bit so we have a number of people

34
00:02:19,990 --> 00:02:17,680
hopefully we'll be hanging in toward

35
00:02:23,430 --> 00:02:20,000
that time so the blog this week is

36
00:02:25,190 --> 00:02:23,440
called ufos over withville virginia by

37
00:02:27,190 --> 00:02:25,200
charles lear really great blog very

38
00:02:29,430 --> 00:02:27,200

interesting fascinating case

39

00:02:31,030 --> 00:02:29,440

and how this guy was kind of tortured

40

00:02:33,509 --> 00:02:31,040

just for having a ufo sighting and

41

00:02:34,949 --> 00:02:33,519

talking about it my guest first i have

42

00:02:37,030 --> 00:02:34,959

lou

43

00:02:38,710 --> 00:02:37,040

he was my stationary guest for the whole

44

00:02:40,390 --> 00:02:38,720

show and then i decided to do this

45

00:02:42,550 --> 00:02:40,400

anniversary show started contacting

46

00:02:46,070 --> 00:02:42,560

people and uh

47

00:02:48,309 --> 00:02:46,080

lou runs a great podcast show welcome

48

00:02:49,990 --> 00:02:48,319

blue hey thanks for having me here

49

00:02:52,309 --> 00:02:50,000

martin it's an absolute honor and

50

00:02:55,270 --> 00:02:52,319

pleasure yeah my stationary guest

51
00:02:56,470 --> 00:02:55,280
tonight and uh so the celebrity review

52
00:02:58,790 --> 00:02:56,480
um

53
00:03:00,470 --> 00:02:58,800
unidentified celebrity unidentified

54
00:03:02,830 --> 00:03:00,480
celebrity review i know it's a terrible

55
00:03:06,229 --> 00:03:02,840
name and you've done a lot of

56
00:03:07,830 --> 00:03:06,239
stuff luckily i was as steve bassett i

57
00:03:10,070 --> 00:03:07,840
was your first guest i was honored to be

58
00:03:11,589 --> 00:03:10,080
that you've done a lot to the community

59
00:03:13,670 --> 00:03:11,599
yeah no thanks

60
00:03:16,149 --> 00:03:13,680
yeah um and and

61
00:03:18,390 --> 00:03:16,159
your your phone home your phone

62
00:03:21,030 --> 00:03:18,400
uh what was that called the big phone

63
00:03:23,110 --> 00:03:21,040

home the big phone home that goes very

64

00:03:25,430 --> 00:03:23,120

well now i want to bring bill in because

65

00:03:27,509 --> 00:03:25,440

bill of course helps out a lot has

66

00:03:28,710 --> 00:03:27,519

helped out a lot and bill thank you so

67

00:03:30,550 --> 00:03:28,720

much for all the work you've done in

68

00:03:32,470 --> 00:03:30,560

these several years

69

00:03:34,390 --> 00:03:32,480

good evening gentlemen and i gotta say

70

00:03:36,949 --> 00:03:34,400

martin it's been an honor and also

71

00:03:39,509 --> 00:03:36,959

meeting you at pine bush you and donner

72

00:03:41,589 --> 00:03:39,519

um a couple of months ago it is an honor

73

00:03:44,550 --> 00:03:41,599

to know you a friend

74

00:03:47,030 --> 00:03:44,560

congratulations so on behalf

75

00:03:49,190 --> 00:03:47,040

of everyone at ktra and i'm sure all

76

00:03:51,750 --> 00:03:49,200

those that are listening tuning in right

77

00:03:54,470 --> 00:03:51,760

now we tell a toast to you

78

00:03:55,750 --> 00:03:54,480

and for many more years of doing podcast

79

00:03:58,070 --> 00:03:55,760

ufo

80

00:04:00,309 --> 00:03:58,080

um continued success and the great

81

00:04:01,830 --> 00:04:00,319

people you've had on this show and

82

00:04:03,910 --> 00:04:01,840

looking forward to working with you in

83

00:04:04,789 --> 00:04:03,920

the future martin so toast to you say

84

00:04:06,630 --> 00:04:04,799

hello

85

00:04:08,390 --> 00:04:06,640

i'm gonna drink out of my sippy cup now

86

00:04:10,390 --> 00:04:08,400

by the way this is cranberry juice yeah

87

00:04:12,470 --> 00:04:10,400

that's what they all say bill

88

00:04:14,789 --> 00:04:12,480

anyway guys have a great job martin

89

00:04:17,430 --> 00:04:14,799

great congratulations okay so we have a

90

00:04:19,349 --> 00:04:17,440

couple people um we have uh in the

91

00:04:21,830 --> 00:04:19,359

background right here now we have uh

92

00:04:23,749 --> 00:04:21,840

class von from sweden

93

00:04:25,670 --> 00:04:23,759

and it's like midnight there thank you

94

00:04:27,990 --> 00:04:25,680

so much for joining us

95

00:04:30,550 --> 00:04:28,000

and you know martin it is tomorrow in

96

00:04:33,670 --> 00:04:30,560

sweden so it is right here right now i'm

97

00:04:34,710 --> 00:04:33,680

traveling yes counts

98

00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:34,720

excellent

99

00:04:38,790 --> 00:04:37,280

so hey so thank you so much class i

100

00:04:41,270 --> 00:04:38,800

thought of you as one of the the people

101
00:04:43,749 --> 00:04:41,280
i had early on the show and and uh i

102
00:04:46,629 --> 00:04:43,759
appreciate your good work that you do

103
00:04:48,629 --> 00:04:46,639
um so uh let's see someone is saying

104
00:04:49,590 --> 00:04:48,639
they're in but i don't see them

105
00:04:51,670 --> 00:04:49,600
um

106
00:04:52,950 --> 00:04:51,680
okay but i'm still gonna bring in

107
00:04:55,909 --> 00:04:52,960
kevin randall

108
00:04:58,550 --> 00:04:55,919
hi kevin welcome i congratulations on

109
00:05:00,710 --> 00:04:58,560
your 10th anniversary thank you thank

110
00:05:02,629 --> 00:05:00,720
you it's been it's been a real pleasure

111
00:05:04,950 --> 00:05:02,639
i've i've had nothing but fun doing this

112
00:05:06,469 --> 00:05:04,960
i didn't know how it was going to turn

113
00:05:07,909 --> 00:05:06,479

out you know when i first started i

114

00:05:11,510 --> 00:05:07,919

thought well maybe everyone's going to

115

00:05:12,550 --> 00:05:11,520

be you know the foil hatters or whatever

116

00:05:14,230 --> 00:05:12,560

um

117

00:05:16,629 --> 00:05:14,240

and then i started discovering that

118

00:05:19,110 --> 00:05:16,639

these are really intelligent people

119

00:05:22,230 --> 00:05:19,120

what does this say incredible incredible

120

00:05:23,670 --> 00:05:22,240

things seen by credible witnesses but

121

00:05:26,390 --> 00:05:23,680

also there's a lot of people in this

122

00:05:28,230 --> 00:05:26,400

field that have never seen a ufo ever

123

00:05:31,270 --> 00:05:28,240

but they still know there's something

124

00:05:32,870 --> 00:05:31,280

going on and and take it serious

125

00:05:34,710 --> 00:05:32,880

and have done some great work it's been

126

00:05:37,670 --> 00:05:34,720

a real pleasure

127

00:05:39,990 --> 00:05:37,680

so class just real quickly um you're

128

00:05:41,749 --> 00:05:40,000

you're super busy uh why don't you just

129

00:05:42,710 --> 00:05:41,759

talk quickly about that what you've been

130

00:05:45,110 --> 00:05:42,720

up to

131

00:05:47,590 --> 00:05:45,120

well you know the corona situation here

132

00:05:49,749 --> 00:05:47,600

in sweden us in all of the world

133

00:05:52,629 --> 00:05:49,759

have made talks

134

00:05:55,270 --> 00:05:52,639

zoom-like it's not nice at all

135

00:05:57,749 --> 00:05:55,280

but now i can travel again and i've been

136

00:05:59,430 --> 00:05:57,759

busy traveling to several cities here in

137

00:06:01,510 --> 00:05:59,440

sweden giving talks

138

00:06:04,390 --> 00:06:01,520

with full

139

00:06:06,710 --> 00:06:04,400

audiences and that is great

140

00:06:08,230 --> 00:06:06,720

lots of people asking questions about

141

00:06:09,990 --> 00:06:08,240

ufos and of course about what's

142

00:06:11,350 --> 00:06:10,000

happening in america

143

00:06:12,629 --> 00:06:11,360

everybody is

144

00:06:14,629 --> 00:06:12,639

curious about

145

00:06:16,629 --> 00:06:14,639

the american government and the congress

146

00:06:19,270 --> 00:06:16,639

and you know that stuff

147

00:06:21,830 --> 00:06:19,280

i also been busy today a couple of hours

148

00:06:22,950 --> 00:06:21,840

ago i've been filming in the south of

149

00:06:25,430 --> 00:06:22,960

sweden

150

00:06:28,230 --> 00:06:25,440

for a show a film a feature film i

151
00:06:29,110 --> 00:06:28,240
should say which will be aired next year

152
00:06:31,990 --> 00:06:29,120
and

153
00:06:34,309 --> 00:06:32,000
it's called ufo sweden is the name of

154
00:06:37,110 --> 00:06:34,319
the film and the main character is named

155
00:06:40,550 --> 00:06:37,120
after me which is uh very nice of course

156
00:06:42,390 --> 00:06:40,560
so yeah i'm doing a cameo appearance in

157
00:06:43,909 --> 00:06:42,400
that movie

158
00:06:46,550 --> 00:06:43,919
oh really wow

159
00:06:51,909 --> 00:06:46,560
kind of like uh um

160
00:06:56,070 --> 00:06:54,309
yeah well you can see behind class for

161
00:06:58,550 --> 00:06:56,080
those of you watching this on video

162
00:07:00,710 --> 00:06:58,560
there's uh there's books and things and

163
00:07:04,230 --> 00:07:00,720

you have one of the largest archives in

164

00:07:06,550 --> 00:07:04,240

the entire world on ufo material right

165

00:07:10,230 --> 00:07:06,560

absolutely i will travel to the u.s in

166

00:07:12,230 --> 00:07:10,240

march to rice university and

167

00:07:13,510 --> 00:07:12,240

attend a

168

00:07:16,469 --> 00:07:13,520

conference

169

00:07:18,469 --> 00:07:16,479

called our case of the impossible

170

00:07:20,870 --> 00:07:18,479

and i will give a talk about afu our

171

00:07:23,029 --> 00:07:20,880

case for the unexplained which is we

172

00:07:24,230 --> 00:07:23,039

think the largest our case when it comes

173

00:07:28,390 --> 00:07:24,240

to

174

00:07:31,430 --> 00:07:28,400

uh things like this unexplained cycle

175

00:07:34,070 --> 00:07:31,440

so uh i'm very busy with that i work

176

00:07:35,350 --> 00:07:34,080

with that every day every single day the

177

00:07:38,070 --> 00:07:35,360

year around

178

00:07:40,469 --> 00:07:38,080

and it's uh 15 localities right now and

179

00:07:42,710 --> 00:07:40,479

right now just a couple of hours ago i

180

00:07:45,430 --> 00:07:42,720

managed to to clear a transport from

181

00:07:48,550 --> 00:07:45,440

toronto in canada a couple of pallets

182

00:07:50,950 --> 00:07:48,560

with ufo material which will be arriving

183

00:07:52,070 --> 00:07:50,960

in sweden in four or five weeks i think

184

00:07:54,869 --> 00:07:52,080

wow

185

00:07:57,029 --> 00:07:54,879

customs

186

00:07:59,589 --> 00:07:57,039

that must be very interesting it is

187

00:08:02,070 --> 00:07:59,599

interesting it is

188

00:08:03,589 --> 00:08:02,080

well that's great and one of the things

189

00:08:04,790 --> 00:08:03,599

i liked about talking to you in the very

190

00:08:06,710 --> 00:08:04,800

beginning is

191

00:08:08,390 --> 00:08:06,720

they take that subject serious over

192

00:08:10,309 --> 00:08:08,400

there there's hasn't been the ridicule

193

00:08:11,270 --> 00:08:10,319

factor that there is in other places in

194

00:08:14,070 --> 00:08:11,280

the world

195

00:08:15,909 --> 00:08:14,080

no that's right martin and uh it seems a

196

00:08:18,469 --> 00:08:15,919

little strange maybe from an american

197

00:08:21,029 --> 00:08:18,479

point of view but we have been

198

00:08:22,869 --> 00:08:21,039

working so many years

199

00:08:24,790 --> 00:08:22,879

together with the authorities not

200

00:08:27,670 --> 00:08:24,800

against them trying to get help from

201
00:08:29,189 --> 00:08:27,680
them instead of making them as

202
00:08:32,230 --> 00:08:29,199
antagonists

203
00:08:33,909 --> 00:08:32,240
so now we can get the radar returns from

204
00:08:36,070 --> 00:08:33,919
the military that nobody else in the

205
00:08:39,029 --> 00:08:36,080
world can get from their military

206
00:08:40,709 --> 00:08:39,039
we can discuss things with them we are

207
00:08:43,829 --> 00:08:40,719
helping each other

208
00:08:46,470 --> 00:08:43,839
and this has made i think our reputation

209
00:08:48,389 --> 00:08:46,480
within both the military and

210
00:08:51,670 --> 00:08:48,399
the academic society

211
00:08:54,470 --> 00:08:51,680
much better than in other countries

212
00:08:56,150 --> 00:08:54,480
excellent excellent well uh

213
00:08:57,670 --> 00:08:56,160

thank you so much for coming on you can

214

00:08:59,750 --> 00:08:57,680

hang out for a while if you want i know

215

00:09:02,389 --> 00:08:59,760

it's you know it's after midnight as

216

00:09:04,630 --> 00:09:02,399

they say and uh i i want to find out

217

00:09:06,389 --> 00:09:04,640

kevin what have you been up to

218

00:09:09,350 --> 00:09:06,399

well i was uh

219

00:09:11,670 --> 00:09:09,360

impressed with all the work he's doing

220

00:09:14,389 --> 00:09:11,680

i've been trying to get the three books

221

00:09:16,310 --> 00:09:14,399

done i got a call or an email from a

222

00:09:18,310 --> 00:09:16,320

publisher that wanted to republish the

223

00:09:20,389 --> 00:09:18,320

project moondust book

224

00:09:22,389 --> 00:09:20,399

and i said no we can't do that it needs

225

00:09:24,230 --> 00:09:22,399

to be horribly updated because i think

226

00:09:26,470 --> 00:09:24,240

it was brad sparks and suggested there

227

00:09:27,990 --> 00:09:26,480

was no project moondust

228

00:09:29,509 --> 00:09:28,000

and i thought well everybody knows there

229

00:09:31,590 --> 00:09:29,519

was a project moondust and i began

230

00:09:33,750 --> 00:09:31,600

looking at it and there yes

231

00:09:34,829 --> 00:09:33,760

thank you class

232

00:09:37,430 --> 00:09:34,839

and i

233

00:09:39,670 --> 00:09:37,440

think what we've determined is there was

234

00:09:41,990 --> 00:09:39,680

no actual project moon dust it was the

235

00:09:43,829 --> 00:09:42,000

code name of the ufo investigations that

236

00:09:45,190 --> 00:09:43,839

would be being conducted by various

237

00:09:47,910 --> 00:09:45,200

people so

238

00:09:49,670 --> 00:09:47,920

you might be a military officer and

239

00:09:51,190 --> 00:09:49,680

there would be a ufo investigation it

240

00:09:52,870 --> 00:09:51,200

would come under the auspices you would

241

00:09:54,790 --> 00:09:52,880

use the code name moondust on it you'd

242

00:09:56,470 --> 00:09:54,800

be the moondust project officer for that

243

00:09:59,110 --> 00:09:56,480

specific event

244

00:10:00,630 --> 00:09:59,120

so i updated it to reflect that

245

00:10:03,190 --> 00:10:00,640

information and

246

00:10:05,509 --> 00:10:03,200

make it clear that yes moondust existed

247

00:10:07,110 --> 00:10:05,519

in one format but it wasn't quite what

248

00:10:10,069 --> 00:10:07,120

we thought it was

249

00:10:12,949 --> 00:10:10,079

i i did a book just uh handed in on

250

00:10:14,949 --> 00:10:12,959

project project on level land which were

251
00:10:17,990 --> 00:10:14,959
the sightings in

252
00:10:20,470 --> 00:10:18,000
texas in 1957 where the ufo interacted

253
00:10:22,790 --> 00:10:20,480
with the environment stalled car engines

254
00:10:24,949 --> 00:10:22,800
i think witnesses at least 13 separate

255
00:10:26,389 --> 00:10:24,959
locations independently reported the

256
00:10:28,069 --> 00:10:26,399
same sort of phenomena with the car

257
00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:28,079
engines and i discovered that not only

258
00:10:32,630 --> 00:10:29,040
was

259
00:10:34,310 --> 00:10:32,640
the sheriff involved in that the the

260
00:10:36,389 --> 00:10:34,320
project blue book investigation

261
00:10:38,949 --> 00:10:36,399
suggested that he had gotten no closer

262
00:10:40,630 --> 00:10:38,959
than 900 yards for the thing but

263
00:10:42,470 --> 00:10:40,640

i found evidence that not only did he

264

00:10:43,509 --> 00:10:42,480

get closer but his car was stalled as

265

00:10:45,350 --> 00:10:43,519

well

266

00:10:46,790 --> 00:10:45,360

and so that kind of updates and brings

267

00:10:49,670 --> 00:10:46,800

it into a

268

00:10:51,110 --> 00:10:49,680

a clearer picture i think that if we had

269

00:10:54,150 --> 00:10:51,120

spent time

270

00:10:57,350 --> 00:10:54,160

in 1957 investigating that case in the

271

00:10:59,269 --> 00:10:57,360

united states rather than nycap the

272

00:11:01,190 --> 00:10:59,279

don kehoe organization arguing with the

273

00:11:02,150 --> 00:11:01,200

air force about how many witnesses there

274

00:11:04,310 --> 00:11:02,160

were

275

00:11:05,670 --> 00:11:04,320

and and actually investigated the

276

00:11:07,350 --> 00:11:05,680

sighting at the time we'd be having a

277

00:11:09,430 --> 00:11:07,360

whole bunch of different conversations

278

00:11:12,790 --> 00:11:09,440

there and i'm finishing up a book called

279

00:11:14,949 --> 00:11:12,800

understanding roswell so that we can

280

00:11:16,389 --> 00:11:14,959

bring all of that into sharper focus i

281

00:11:21,590 --> 00:11:16,399

think

282

00:11:23,750 --> 00:11:21,600

working um he he was on this show he was

283

00:11:25,030 --> 00:11:23,760

working on that right

284

00:11:28,790 --> 00:11:25,040

on what

285

00:11:31,590 --> 00:11:28,800

on pri on i'm sorry on project dust

286

00:11:34,069 --> 00:11:31,600

he did some work on it yes yes he's he

287

00:11:35,750 --> 00:11:34,079

and brad sparks were great helps in in

288

00:11:38,150 --> 00:11:35,760

doing the research as were a number of

289

00:11:39,430 --> 00:11:38,160

other people uh suggesting things and

290

00:11:41,590 --> 00:11:39,440

helping me

291

00:11:44,389 --> 00:11:41,600

kind of focus where we're going but the

292

00:11:45,990 --> 00:11:44,399

project moon dust book is it'll be out

293

00:11:47,750 --> 00:11:46,000

in march and it's uh

294

00:11:50,069 --> 00:11:47,760

updated and brings it more in line with

295

00:11:53,110 --> 00:11:50,079

what was actually going on and a

296

00:11:55,350 --> 00:11:53,120

better i guess understanding of what was

297

00:11:57,750 --> 00:11:55,360

that was all about and what how this was

298

00:11:58,629 --> 00:11:57,760

kind of buried for years and years and

299

00:12:01,110 --> 00:11:58,639

years

300

00:12:02,870 --> 00:12:01,120

nobody talking about it i actually found

301
00:12:04,870 --> 00:12:02,880
four reports in the project blue book

302
00:12:07,030 --> 00:12:04,880
file stamped moondust

303
00:12:08,949 --> 00:12:07,040
and had we had access to the project

304
00:12:10,470 --> 00:12:08,959
moondust files earlier moondust the

305
00:12:12,470 --> 00:12:10,480
project blue book files earlier we would

306
00:12:14,710 --> 00:12:12,480
have known more about that i now have a

307
00:12:17,750 --> 00:12:14,720
complete copy of the project bloomberg

308
00:12:19,350 --> 00:12:17,760
files uh digi digitalized i've also got

309
00:12:21,350 --> 00:12:19,360
all the microphones

310
00:12:23,430 --> 00:12:21,360
from the original project blue book so

311
00:12:25,990 --> 00:12:23,440
i've got a complete archive of the

312
00:12:27,509 --> 00:12:26,000
project blue book materials

313
00:12:29,350 --> 00:12:27,519

kevin is there anything that you can

314

00:12:31,350 --> 00:12:29,360

confirm from like what was the most

315

00:12:33,990 --> 00:12:31,360

exotic material that was collected by

316

00:12:36,790 --> 00:12:34,000

project moondust

317

00:12:38,629 --> 00:12:36,800

i there was uh a number of cases in the

318

00:12:40,230 --> 00:12:38,639

air force of course and people say well

319

00:12:41,750 --> 00:12:40,240

mundus was never deployed it was never

320

00:12:44,550 --> 00:12:41,760

activated we've got a number of cases

321

00:12:46,230 --> 00:12:44,560

where it was i think there was a a case

322

00:12:47,590 --> 00:12:46,240

in bolivia

323

00:12:49,190 --> 00:12:47,600

that um

324

00:12:50,629 --> 00:12:49,200

antonio haneras

325

00:12:52,470 --> 00:12:50,639

had done a lot of work on and i think

326

00:12:54,710 --> 00:12:52,480

that's a very interesting case and it

327

00:12:56,790 --> 00:12:54,720

suggests that there were a number of

328

00:12:59,269 --> 00:12:56,800

civilians from the united states

329

00:13:00,710 --> 00:12:59,279

possibly cia deployed into the area to

330

00:13:02,790 --> 00:13:00,720

kind of look look at that i think that's

331

00:13:04,870 --> 00:13:02,800

a very interesting case but we get very

332

00:13:07,590 --> 00:13:04,880

little unlike i think klaus was saying

333

00:13:09,829 --> 00:13:07,600

we get very little uh

334

00:13:11,509 --> 00:13:09,839

assistance from our military on this

335

00:13:12,870 --> 00:13:11,519

they will deny things

336

00:13:15,590 --> 00:13:12,880

um

337

00:13:16,790 --> 00:13:15,600

we have the big report in

338

00:13:18,230 --> 00:13:16,800

june

339

00:13:20,310 --> 00:13:18,240

i always i always point out it was on

340

00:13:22,949 --> 00:13:20,320

june 25th at the same date of the custer

341

00:13:24,470 --> 00:13:22,959

massacre another great disaster

342

00:13:26,310 --> 00:13:24,480

the um

343

00:13:27,750 --> 00:13:26,320

report was virtually

344

00:13:30,310 --> 00:13:27,760

a ninth grade

345

00:13:31,910 --> 00:13:30,320

uh science report which wasn't very good

346

00:13:34,069 --> 00:13:31,920

and but they said well we will have

347

00:13:35,829 --> 00:13:34,079

another

348

00:13:37,590 --> 00:13:35,839

report out in 90 days which would have

349

00:13:39,430 --> 00:13:37,600

been september 25th and of course that

350

00:13:41,269 --> 00:13:39,440

report never surfaced and now we're

351
00:13:42,949 --> 00:13:41,279
learning through john greenwald in the

352
00:13:44,870 --> 00:13:42,959
black vault that they're classifying all

353
00:13:47,030 --> 00:13:44,880
this material which means it's

354
00:13:49,670 --> 00:13:47,040
exempt from disclosure

355
00:13:50,790 --> 00:13:49,680
so our government is working to keep the

356
00:13:52,470 --> 00:13:50,800
information

357
00:13:53,590 --> 00:13:52,480
buried where classes government is

358
00:13:54,870 --> 00:13:53,600
apparently

359
00:13:57,829 --> 00:13:54,880
working to

360
00:13:58,629 --> 00:13:57,839
assist in the investigations

361
00:14:01,110 --> 00:13:58,639
wow

362
00:14:02,550 --> 00:14:01,120
interesting just one uh just one minute

363
00:14:04,790 --> 00:14:02,560

here we have

364

00:14:06,550 --> 00:14:04,800

uh let's see we have

365

00:14:08,310 --> 00:14:06,560

dave altman

366

00:14:09,110 --> 00:14:08,320

dave how are you

367

00:14:12,150 --> 00:14:09,120

hey

368

00:14:18,230 --> 00:14:12,160

anniversary

369

00:14:22,230 --> 00:14:20,790

go ahead yeah no no i just want to uh

370

00:14:24,550 --> 00:14:22,240

thank you for

371

00:14:27,509 --> 00:14:24,560

you have done um you have done a lot for

372

00:14:29,910 --> 00:14:27,519

the show uh over the years you've you've

373

00:14:32,150 --> 00:14:29,920

monitored chat which needs it sometimes

374

00:14:33,350 --> 00:14:32,160

but uh you've also connected a few

375

00:14:35,350 --> 00:14:33,360

really good guests so i really

376

00:14:37,350 --> 00:14:35,360

appreciate that

377

00:14:39,110 --> 00:14:37,360

anytime i'm glad i could help

378

00:14:40,870 --> 00:14:39,120

yeah excellent

379

00:14:42,389 --> 00:14:40,880

well well thanks for the calling you can

380

00:14:43,670 --> 00:14:42,399

hang out for a while we've got uh we've

381

00:14:45,670 --> 00:14:43,680

got someone else new i'm just going to

382

00:14:46,949 --> 00:14:45,680

say hi to

383

00:14:48,710 --> 00:14:46,959

all right i'll actually i'm going to get

384

00:14:51,030 --> 00:14:48,720

back to the chat and keep the moderating

385

00:14:52,150 --> 00:14:51,040

going all right i appreciate that dave

386

00:14:55,430 --> 00:14:52,160

take care

387

00:14:57,829 --> 00:14:55,440

and hopefully uh 10 10 more

388

00:15:00,230 --> 00:14:57,839

hey thank you thank you yeah i wouldn't

389

00:15:02,629 --> 00:15:00,240

mind doing 10 more years it's been it's

390

00:15:04,710 --> 00:15:02,639

been a blast and one of the great things

391

00:15:07,350 --> 00:15:04,720

is meeting this fellow right here

392

00:15:09,269 --> 00:15:07,360

uh dean how are you

393

00:15:14,310 --> 00:15:09,279

good i'm sorry that i was late i thought

394

00:15:19,750 --> 00:15:16,629

so but hey you know it's okay

395

00:15:23,910 --> 00:15:22,230

oh martin when what happened to martin

396

00:15:26,069 --> 00:15:23,920

hey we lost more

397

00:15:29,509 --> 00:15:26,079

well if anybody hosts a radio show oh

398

00:15:33,829 --> 00:15:31,990

too many of those here already

399

00:15:36,870 --> 00:15:33,839

never mind you know i've got other

400

00:15:39,110 --> 00:15:36,880

people on this and oh there it goes okay

401

00:15:42,389 --> 00:15:39,120

so i've got mac maloney

402

00:15:46,790 --> 00:15:44,470

mac i see her there and look we have

403

00:15:48,790 --> 00:15:46,800

chase klitsky how are you

404

00:15:53,910 --> 00:15:48,800

chase

405

00:15:55,030 --> 00:15:53,920

uh is anyone hearing me i heard you just

406

00:15:57,590 --> 00:15:55,040

fine

407

00:16:00,949 --> 00:15:57,600

uh i see that uh it doesn't seem like

408

00:16:03,030 --> 00:16:00,959

chase hears me chase do you hear me

409

00:16:05,030 --> 00:16:03,040

she she's looking no but she seems kind

410

00:16:06,389 --> 00:16:05,040

of content with what's going on she's

411

00:16:09,030 --> 00:16:06,399

very happy

412

00:16:12,230 --> 00:16:09,040

i always love to see her smile yeah yeah

413

00:16:13,749 --> 00:16:12,240

uh chase can you hear me mac maloney can

414

00:16:16,629 --> 00:16:13,759

you hear me

415

00:16:18,790 --> 00:16:16,639

oh my gosh i'm so happy to see dean

416

00:16:22,710 --> 00:16:18,800

like i haven't seen since the last

417

00:16:24,710 --> 00:16:22,720

international ufo conference so hey dean

418

00:16:26,949 --> 00:16:24,720

hey sorry we need to dump everyone it's

419

00:16:29,509 --> 00:16:26,959

just chase and i we need to talk to pet

420

00:16:31,970 --> 00:16:29,519

chop i need a minute yeah okay we need a

421

00:16:34,310 --> 00:16:31,980

minute we'll get out get a room you guys

422

00:16:39,189 --> 00:16:34,320

[Laughter]

423

00:16:43,590 --> 00:16:41,590

you look wonderful as always

424

00:16:45,189 --> 00:16:43,600

and i literally have to say

425

00:16:47,590 --> 00:16:45,199

that there's only one thing better than

426
00:16:48,870 --> 00:16:47,600
your 10-year anniversary for your show

427
00:16:51,350 --> 00:16:48,880
and that is

428
00:16:53,110 --> 00:16:51,360
we have been friends for a decade and

429
00:16:55,990 --> 00:16:53,120
you know i adore you you're one of my

430
00:16:58,470 --> 00:16:56,000
favorite podcasts um i always feel so

431
00:17:00,870 --> 00:16:58,480
honored to be with you so you know just

432
00:17:03,430 --> 00:17:00,880
congratulations well that's that's

433
00:17:06,069 --> 00:17:03,440
extremely kind of you yeah we've had uh

434
00:17:08,870 --> 00:17:06,079
you were on the show very early on right

435
00:17:11,669 --> 00:17:08,880
i guess within the first in fact i think

436
00:17:13,590 --> 00:17:11,679
in your um intro

437
00:17:15,829 --> 00:17:13,600
there's part of the our interview that

438
00:17:18,150 --> 00:17:15,839

you use in that intro and that is oh my

439

00:17:20,630 --> 00:17:18,160

god i think that's a friggin triangle

440

00:17:22,390 --> 00:17:20,640

yeah that was you yep

441

00:17:24,789 --> 00:17:22,400

hey we got uh

442

00:17:27,510 --> 00:17:24,799

we've got steve bassett but his cameras

443

00:17:29,510 --> 00:17:27,520

all mess up now steve was my number one

444

00:17:31,750 --> 00:17:29,520

first he's the only one that answered my

445

00:17:32,870 --> 00:17:31,760

emails i didn't know of you chase i

446

00:17:34,789 --> 00:17:32,880

didn't know of

447

00:17:36,870 --> 00:17:34,799

any of you any of you people matter of

448

00:17:39,830 --> 00:17:36,880

fact i didn't email any of you nothing

449

00:17:40,710 --> 00:17:39,840

against any of you but um i was looking

450

00:17:43,190 --> 00:17:40,720

uh

451

00:17:44,470 --> 00:17:43,200

freshly into the ufo topic again

452

00:17:47,270 --> 00:17:44,480

tomorrow i'm going to play the very

453

00:17:49,669 --> 00:17:47,280

first episode that i did nothing bassett

454

00:17:52,150 --> 00:17:49,679

and steve welcome

455

00:17:55,430 --> 00:17:52,160

welcome uh am i am i on your oh there i

456

00:17:56,470 --> 00:17:55,440

am hi yeah hi everybody yeah

457

00:17:58,789 --> 00:17:56,480

uh

458

00:18:02,470 --> 00:17:58,799

yeah you were the very first guest 10

459

00:18:05,350 --> 00:18:02,480

years ago tomorrow that's when it was

460

00:18:08,230 --> 00:18:05,360

yes martin and obviously

461

00:18:09,510 --> 00:18:08,240

you deserved tremendous credit for

462

00:18:11,430 --> 00:18:09,520

picking up

463

00:18:15,029 --> 00:18:11,440

the gauntlet and

464

00:18:17,510 --> 00:18:15,039

and charging forward for 10 years uh not

465

00:18:18,870 --> 00:18:17,520

everybody did that

466

00:18:21,350 --> 00:18:18,880

but you're one of many people that have

467

00:18:23,270 --> 00:18:21,360

come to me and said look i saw you way

468

00:18:24,549 --> 00:18:23,280

back or i went to a next conference or

469

00:18:26,549 --> 00:18:24,559

something and

470

00:18:29,350 --> 00:18:26,559

got me into this issue

471

00:18:31,430 --> 00:18:29,360

not that this issue needs a lot of

472

00:18:32,710 --> 00:18:31,440

a lot of boost to get involved i mean

473

00:18:33,669 --> 00:18:32,720

it's the most interesting thing in the

474

00:18:34,870 --> 00:18:33,679

world

475

00:18:37,270 --> 00:18:34,880

uh

476

00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:37,280

but you are you are now part of the the

477

00:18:41,669 --> 00:18:38,160

great

478

00:18:43,750 --> 00:18:41,679

podcast era and uh i think that

479

00:18:47,029 --> 00:18:43,760

this kind of citizen journalism is going

480

00:18:48,470 --> 00:18:47,039

to have a lot of impact on many ways uh

481

00:18:51,190 --> 00:18:48,480

and is certainly going to be a factor in

482

00:18:53,190 --> 00:18:51,200

the post-disposal world

483

00:18:55,750 --> 00:18:53,200

and at 10 years they teach you the

484

00:18:56,710 --> 00:18:55,760

secret ufo handshake so you have that

485

00:18:59,750 --> 00:18:56,720

coming

486

00:19:01,590 --> 00:18:59,760

yeah yeah yeah i i i i rarely use it but

487

00:19:03,990 --> 00:19:01,600

uh

488

00:19:05,750 --> 00:19:04,000

just just one second mac maloney can you

489

00:19:07,510 --> 00:19:05,760

hear me

490

00:19:09,029 --> 00:19:07,520

uh mac i'm terribly sorry i know you try

491

00:19:11,510 --> 00:19:09,039

to make the effort and i know you have

492

00:19:14,390 --> 00:19:11,520

to go live on your show uh coming right

493

00:19:15,990 --> 00:19:14,400

up so uh thank you for trying and

494

00:19:17,669 --> 00:19:16,000

unfortunately i'm gonna have to we have

495

00:19:21,430 --> 00:19:17,679

some people that are trying to get in

496

00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:21,440

the studio so i have to i have to uh

497

00:19:25,830 --> 00:19:23,760

boot him away and uh as i said more

498

00:19:27,590 --> 00:19:25,840

people want to come in and uh

499

00:19:29,350 --> 00:19:27,600

and chase was having trouble with her

500

00:19:30,870 --> 00:19:29,360

internet she was warned me of that so i

501
00:19:33,029 --> 00:19:30,880
had to boot her out too unfortunately

502
00:19:34,390 --> 00:19:33,039
but it was good to hear from her

503
00:19:36,470 --> 00:19:34,400
so um

504
00:19:38,789 --> 00:19:36,480
so look at this we have all these people

505
00:19:41,029 --> 00:19:38,799
are here from all over we have class

506
00:19:42,070 --> 00:19:41,039
still hanging in from sweden

507
00:19:43,350 --> 00:19:42,080
and

508
00:19:45,029 --> 00:19:43,360
although where are you these days

509
00:19:47,190 --> 00:19:45,039
stephen

510
00:19:49,110 --> 00:19:47,200
i am right now in west hollywood two

511
00:19:50,549 --> 00:19:49,120
blocks from the orphanage where marilyn

512
00:19:53,590 --> 00:19:50,559
monroe

513
00:19:55,750 --> 00:19:53,600

uh grew up or partially grew up whatever

514

00:19:57,110 --> 00:19:55,760

that whatever value that has by the way

515

00:19:58,390 --> 00:19:57,120

i want to say hello to kevin i want to

516

00:19:59,669 --> 00:19:58,400

say hello to kevin i haven't talked to

517

00:20:02,230 --> 00:19:59,679

him in a long time

518

00:20:03,990 --> 00:20:02,240

hi steven how's it going all right i'm

519

00:20:06,630 --> 00:20:04,000

still here man and it's getting more fun

520

00:20:07,909 --> 00:20:06,640

every year um

521

00:20:10,310 --> 00:20:07,919

so i'm splitting my time between

522

00:20:11,909 --> 00:20:10,320

washington dc and hollywood and i do

523

00:20:13,510 --> 00:20:11,919

have some announcements coming up fairly

524

00:20:15,350 --> 00:20:13,520

soon

525

00:20:17,750 --> 00:20:15,360

i'll be just about the last person i

526
00:20:21,110 --> 00:20:17,760
know who doesn't have an announcement

527
00:20:22,710 --> 00:20:21,120
everybody else has got stuff happening

528
00:20:25,110 --> 00:20:22,720
uh jimmy church has had three

529
00:20:26,470 --> 00:20:25,120
documentaries released in the last two

530
00:20:28,070 --> 00:20:26,480
months

531
00:20:30,789 --> 00:20:28,080
it's really hard to keep up and i'm not

532
00:20:32,549 --> 00:20:30,799
getting any younger

533
00:20:33,909 --> 00:20:32,559
yeah well i was watching something last

534
00:20:36,310 --> 00:20:33,919
night and you popped up and i can't

535
00:20:37,990 --> 00:20:36,320
remember what it was um it was late at

536
00:20:40,630 --> 00:20:38,000
night and i was just

537
00:20:43,590 --> 00:20:40,640
going cruising the channels on ufo

538
00:20:45,430 --> 00:20:43,600

uh videos and there's steven bassett

539

00:20:48,789 --> 00:20:45,440

well i hope i was fully clothed that's

540

00:20:50,470 --> 00:20:48,799

all i can say that time you were yes

541

00:20:52,230 --> 00:20:50,480

that was kind of my thought too that if

542

00:20:54,230 --> 00:20:52,240

it's late at night and you cruise the

543

00:20:56,630 --> 00:20:54,240

channels it may not be the most

544

00:20:58,789 --> 00:20:56,640

uplifting place to be

545

00:21:00,630 --> 00:20:58,799

yeah that's true that's true

546

00:21:03,350 --> 00:21:00,640

hey dean can you talk about anything

547

00:21:06,390 --> 00:21:03,360

that you are up to

548

00:21:07,669 --> 00:21:06,400

i didn't think so but uh um but i'll

549

00:21:10,950 --> 00:21:07,679

talk about

550

00:21:13,990 --> 00:21:10,960

i think that's kind of

551
00:21:16,230 --> 00:21:14,000
interesting to some people um so i've

552
00:21:17,669 --> 00:21:16,240
been working on

553
00:21:19,669 --> 00:21:17,679
i've always been kind of interested in

554
00:21:21,669 --> 00:21:19,679
the ufo alien phenomenon

555
00:21:23,830 --> 00:21:21,679
going back to um

556
00:21:26,310 --> 00:21:23,840
in search of since i was a kid and then

557
00:21:27,270 --> 00:21:26,320
i had made a film that kind of became

558
00:21:29,750 --> 00:21:27,280
this

559
00:21:31,350 --> 00:21:29,760
crossover cult thing which was uh the

560
00:21:34,950 --> 00:21:31,360
first time footage film but also it was

561
00:21:38,549 --> 00:21:34,960
a ufo abduction that i made in 89 and so

562
00:21:40,230 --> 00:21:38,559
um alejandro uh mr gateway uh drug

563
00:21:42,390 --> 00:21:40,240

pulled me in had me speak at the

564

00:21:43,830 --> 00:21:42,400

convention and uh where i met stephen

565

00:21:45,909 --> 00:21:43,840

bassett and you pulled me in for my

566

00:21:47,990 --> 00:21:45,919

first one of my first podcast uh i

567

00:21:49,990 --> 00:21:48,000

believe martin you were gentle and kind

568

00:21:52,789 --> 00:21:50,000

and i've always appreciated that that

569

00:21:55,590 --> 00:21:52,799

time yeah that was that time yeah please

570

00:21:56,470 --> 00:21:55,600

denote that yeah and then um yeah and

571

00:22:01,990 --> 00:21:56,480

and

572

00:22:05,029 --> 00:22:02,000

documentary filmmaker

573

00:22:06,870 --> 00:22:05,039

uh i got to thinking that uh

574

00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:06,880

that there's you know something here

575

00:22:10,230 --> 00:22:08,880

that i wanted to look at and i want to

576

00:22:11,190 --> 00:22:10,240

look at it from a different perspective

577

00:22:13,190 --> 00:22:11,200

that i hadn't seen before different

578

00:22:15,270 --> 00:22:13,200

point of view and so unfortunately

579

00:22:16,549 --> 00:22:15,280

that's where um

580

00:22:18,549 --> 00:22:16,559

that's that's where it gets you and

581

00:22:20,230 --> 00:22:18,559

that's where the two ropes

582

00:22:21,750 --> 00:22:20,240

went around my legs and yanked me into

583

00:22:23,350 --> 00:22:21,760

the rabbit hole so for the past four

584

00:22:25,190 --> 00:22:23,360

years i've been working on a three-part

585

00:22:30,070 --> 00:22:25,200

limited doc series

586

00:22:31,669 --> 00:22:30,080

which as of uh yesterday is uh is done

587

00:22:33,110 --> 00:22:31,679

and so um

588

00:22:34,070 --> 00:22:33,120

i will be

589

00:22:38,149 --> 00:22:34,080

um

590

00:22:40,710 --> 00:22:38,159

hooking up with uh sellers and

591

00:22:41,750 --> 00:22:40,720

everything and and the usual uh

592

00:22:45,669 --> 00:22:41,760

gang of where we're going to be going

593

00:22:47,350 --> 00:22:45,679

with it but um very happy with it um and

594

00:22:49,270 --> 00:22:47,360

um you know all the people that i've met

595

00:22:51,110 --> 00:22:49,280

at you know at the conventions and stuff

596

00:22:54,230 --> 00:22:51,120

and also through your show where i would

597

00:22:57,029 --> 00:22:54,240

poach many of people and alejandro

598

00:22:58,549 --> 00:22:57,039

yeah i'm still waiting for that too

599

00:22:59,350 --> 00:22:58,559

yeah that's coming don't worry i'm just

600

00:23:00,390 --> 00:22:59,360

coming

601
00:23:02,390 --> 00:23:00,400
and uh

602
00:23:04,310 --> 00:23:02,400
so uh yeah so after four years i'm kind

603
00:23:07,190 --> 00:23:04,320
of getting a little bit out of ufo alien

604
00:23:10,149 --> 00:23:07,200
jail as a filmmaker but as you know it

605
00:23:13,830 --> 00:23:10,159
never really leaves you so um yeah but

606
00:23:15,350 --> 00:23:13,840
i'm really excited to share that and um

607
00:23:17,270 --> 00:23:15,360
uh you know it's been great because it's

608
00:23:20,149 --> 00:23:17,280
a really strong you know community of

609
00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:20,159
filmmakers as well i consulted on james

610
00:23:25,430 --> 00:23:22,559
fox's the phenomenon and

611
00:23:27,830 --> 00:23:25,440
and uh gotta hang with that uh jeremy

612
00:23:29,270 --> 00:23:27,840
corbell and and there's a few of us

613
00:23:30,789 --> 00:23:29,280

there's actually more of a few of us and

614

00:23:32,710 --> 00:23:30,799

there's other voices come in which is

615

00:23:35,510 --> 00:23:32,720

great um i'm hoping there would be more

616

00:23:38,549 --> 00:23:35,520

female directors because we need that as

617

00:23:40,870 --> 00:23:38,559

well and so um distinctive voices so

618

00:23:43,510 --> 00:23:40,880

anyway um that's what i've been uh

619

00:23:44,870 --> 00:23:43,520

working at and um the adrenaline that

620

00:23:46,070 --> 00:23:44,880

i've been on for the past four years and

621

00:23:48,470 --> 00:23:46,080

you guys have been on much longer than

622

00:23:49,909 --> 00:23:48,480

me kevin one of the first early books

623

00:23:51,830 --> 00:23:49,919

that i read that i put a pin in i was

624

00:23:53,590 --> 00:23:51,840

like okay

625

00:23:55,830 --> 00:23:53,600

now there's something here that i really

626

00:23:59,269 --> 00:23:55,840

have to pay close attention to

627

00:24:01,110 --> 00:23:59,279

uh with ufo crash roswell so um it's

628

00:24:02,230 --> 00:24:01,120

it's great to meet all your people and

629

00:24:05,029 --> 00:24:02,240

be able to

630

00:24:07,669 --> 00:24:05,039

to um you know kind of navigate in this

631

00:24:09,909 --> 00:24:07,679

fantastic wondrous world and realize how

632

00:24:12,230 --> 00:24:09,919

little i actually know about everything

633

00:24:13,590 --> 00:24:12,240

which is what happens the byproduct of

634

00:24:14,870 --> 00:24:13,600

being in this space

635

00:24:16,149 --> 00:24:14,880

yeah i wanted to thank you for

636

00:24:17,750 --> 00:24:16,159

mentioning my blog a different

637

00:24:19,269 --> 00:24:17,760

perspective when you said you came into

638

00:24:22,070 --> 00:24:19,279

it from a different perspective so i

639

00:24:23,590 --> 00:24:22,080

appreciated that nice nicely done kevin

640

00:24:25,990 --> 00:24:23,600

thank you very much

641

00:24:29,510 --> 00:24:26,000

that was that was really smooth yeah and

642

00:24:31,830 --> 00:24:29,520

by the way uh kevin your blog really has

643

00:24:33,669 --> 00:24:31,840

helped me a lot over all these 10 years

644

00:24:35,350 --> 00:24:33,679

because a lot of times i'll start to

645

00:24:36,470 --> 00:24:35,360

look into something and i'll

646

00:24:38,230 --> 00:24:36,480

have that

647

00:24:40,549 --> 00:24:38,240

gut feeling that there may be an issue

648

00:24:42,789 --> 00:24:40,559

with a certain case and sure enough i

649

00:24:44,870 --> 00:24:42,799

find it on your blog and you explain you

650

00:24:47,909 --> 00:24:44,880

know usually the problems with some of

651
00:24:50,070 --> 00:24:47,919
these things so uh go ahead throw it out

652
00:24:52,149 --> 00:24:50,080
there so the person looking the new

653
00:24:53,909 --> 00:24:52,159
person looking into this subject does

654
00:24:57,470 --> 00:24:53,919
not get led astray

655
00:24:59,990 --> 00:24:58,710
www.kevinrandall.blogspot.com it's

656
00:25:00,870 --> 00:25:00,000
called a different perspective and i

657
00:25:02,870 --> 00:25:00,880
think if you type a different

658
00:25:04,470 --> 00:25:02,880
perspective into into google you it

659
00:25:06,149 --> 00:25:04,480
comes up uh

660
00:25:08,950 --> 00:25:06,159
fairly certain and i've looked at an

661
00:25:11,590 --> 00:25:08,960
awful lot of things through the uh

662
00:25:12,950 --> 00:25:11,600
ufo cases a lot of ufo cases but i also

663
00:25:14,950 --> 00:25:12,960

delved a little bit into some of the

664

00:25:17,110 --> 00:25:14,960

very treasure stories that they were

665

00:25:19,110 --> 00:25:17,120

broadcasting on tv and

666

00:25:20,630 --> 00:25:19,120

who was able to uh talk to some of the

667

00:25:22,390 --> 00:25:20,640

people who were on those shows and were

668

00:25:23,750 --> 00:25:22,400

telling me how it was all scripted and

669

00:25:25,510 --> 00:25:23,760

it wasn't really a search for the

670

00:25:26,950 --> 00:25:25,520

treasure and i thought this is great

671

00:25:28,549 --> 00:25:26,960

stuff i wonder if they're going to be

672

00:25:29,990 --> 00:25:28,559

invited back to be on the show next

673

00:25:31,990 --> 00:25:30,000

season because

674

00:25:33,029 --> 00:25:32,000

of what they were telling me so it's

675

00:25:35,590 --> 00:25:33,039

it's

676
00:25:37,240 --> 00:25:35,600
now mainly deals with ufos and i haven't

677
00:25:38,950 --> 00:25:37,250
gotten away from that too much in the

678
00:25:40,390 --> 00:25:38,960
[Music]

679
00:25:41,750 --> 00:25:40,400
recent past

680
00:25:42,549 --> 00:25:41,760
well um

681
00:25:54,870 --> 00:25:42,559
i

682
00:25:57,750 --> 00:25:54,880
pretty well for uh

683
00:25:59,110 --> 00:25:57,760
for that and um you know and

684
00:26:00,549 --> 00:25:59,120
you know i don't want to talk anyone

685
00:26:03,590 --> 00:26:00,559
down on the show i don't really like to

686
00:26:05,590 --> 00:26:03,600
do that but um you know billy myers

687
00:26:06,710 --> 00:26:05,600
images if people are new looking into

688
00:26:08,710 --> 00:26:06,720

this subject they're going to think

689

00:26:10,789 --> 00:26:08,720

there's you know that's all real stuff

690

00:26:11,830 --> 00:26:10,799

and you know it's

691

00:26:14,950 --> 00:26:11,840

it's not

692

00:26:17,029 --> 00:26:14,960

so um in in and michael horn is his

693

00:26:19,269 --> 00:26:17,039

representative in the united states and

694

00:26:22,230 --> 00:26:19,279

and backs him up with all the gusto you

695

00:26:24,310 --> 00:26:22,240

can imagine i think gusto is the kind of

696

00:26:25,909 --> 00:26:24,320

the wrong word to use because he gets

697

00:26:27,990 --> 00:26:25,919

very nasty

698

00:26:29,350 --> 00:26:28,000

he did get a little bit and you i think

699

00:26:31,750 --> 00:26:29,360

you did uh

700

00:26:33,669 --> 00:26:31,760

spark a little bit of uh anger during

701

00:26:35,750 --> 00:26:33,679

the interview but you you held on you

702

00:26:37,830 --> 00:26:35,760

did a good job that was good well the

703

00:26:40,070 --> 00:26:37,840

only i only have done one interview

704

00:26:43,190 --> 00:26:40,080

where i've really gone after the

705

00:26:44,310 --> 00:26:43,200

guest and it was because he had been

706

00:26:46,630 --> 00:26:44,320

he had written a book and said that i

707

00:26:47,830 --> 00:26:46,640

was a shell for the air force he'd been

708

00:26:52,230 --> 00:26:47,840

on

709

00:26:54,870 --> 00:26:52,240

saying the same thing so i invited him

710

00:26:56,390 --> 00:26:54,880

on my show and i was well who told you i

711

00:26:58,230 --> 00:26:56,400

was a shill for the air force well i

712

00:26:59,909 --> 00:26:58,240

can't tell you that well what's his name

713

00:27:01,350 --> 00:26:59,919

i mean you're accusing me of this you've

714

00:27:04,390 --> 00:27:01,360

got to have some evidence and he finally

715

00:27:07,269 --> 00:27:04,400

ended up saying no comment no comment

716

00:27:08,710 --> 00:27:07,279

and i would keep asking questions be no

717

00:27:10,070 --> 00:27:08,720

comment and then he finally hung up on

718

00:27:11,750 --> 00:27:10,080

me and i thought this is great that's

719

00:27:13,669 --> 00:27:11,760

exactly what i wanted to happen was him

720

00:27:15,669 --> 00:27:13,679

to get so angry and hang up

721

00:27:17,990 --> 00:27:15,679

yeah yeah

722

00:27:19,350 --> 00:27:18,000

kevin i should say that um

723

00:27:20,870 --> 00:27:19,360

i very much appreciate what you're

724

00:27:22,870 --> 00:27:20,880

writing and uh

725

00:27:25,190 --> 00:27:22,880

there are two very much level-headed

726

00:27:27,830 --> 00:27:25,200

blogs that i read and that is the

727

00:27:29,750 --> 00:27:27,840

doctor david clarke and and your blog

728

00:27:31,269 --> 00:27:29,760

well i i can i can go back and say the

729

00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:31,279

same thing to you because i look for

730

00:27:34,710 --> 00:27:32,960

when i'm doing something that deals with

731

00:27:36,149 --> 00:27:34,720

sweden or the ghost rockets or something

732

00:27:37,590 --> 00:27:36,159

like that i always look for what you've

733

00:27:38,950 --> 00:27:37,600

written and what you've produced on it

734

00:27:41,110 --> 00:27:38,960

because i figure

735

00:27:43,430 --> 00:27:41,120

it's the best information available at

736

00:27:45,269 --> 00:27:43,440

the time so i appreciate the great work

737

00:27:46,950 --> 00:27:45,279

you've done there in sweden

738

00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:46,960

thanks and we also keep got a lot of

739

00:27:52,549 --> 00:27:49,679

billy mayer material in afu

740

00:27:54,789 --> 00:27:52,559

we have the lots of wendell stevens uh

741

00:27:57,510 --> 00:27:54,799

billy mayer material

742

00:27:58,389 --> 00:27:57,520

and a lot of original stuff from billy

743

00:28:00,149 --> 00:27:58,399

mayer

744

00:28:02,230 --> 00:28:00,159

to tell you a few

745

00:28:02,950 --> 00:28:02,240

so you have not impressed by it i should

746

00:28:04,870 --> 00:28:02,960

say

747

00:28:06,549 --> 00:28:04,880

yeah um so

748

00:28:09,350 --> 00:28:06,559

i kind of backed into the billy myers

749

00:28:11,510 --> 00:28:09,360

stuff by mistake because um

750

00:28:12,710 --> 00:28:11,520

mufon was having a a

751
00:28:15,269 --> 00:28:12,720
one of the symposiums and they were

752
00:28:17,590 --> 00:28:15,279
inviting biting all these people these

753
00:28:19,510 --> 00:28:17,600
people with strange stories to be there

754
00:28:21,350 --> 00:28:19,520
and michael horn had said something

755
00:28:22,870 --> 00:28:21,360
about billy meyer not being invited and

756
00:28:24,310 --> 00:28:22,880
i said well if you're going to look at

757
00:28:25,909 --> 00:28:24,320
this stuff and you want everybody to

758
00:28:27,590 --> 00:28:25,919
make up their own mind why haven't you

759
00:28:30,230 --> 00:28:27,600
invited billy meyer

760
00:28:31,909 --> 00:28:30,240
and then i i also said but please don't

761
00:28:33,830 --> 00:28:31,919
understand i don't accept the billy

762
00:28:35,110 --> 00:28:33,840
myers stuff and then michael horn went

763
00:28:37,269 --> 00:28:35,120

nuts

764

00:28:38,630 --> 00:28:37,279

and and i said my comment was very

765

00:28:40,149 --> 00:28:38,640

benign that i'd said you know i just

766

00:28:41,350 --> 00:28:40,159

don't subscribe to the billy horton

767

00:28:43,029 --> 00:28:41,360

stuff and i said well then

768

00:28:44,950 --> 00:28:43,039

let me clarify my point of view i think

769

00:28:47,510 --> 00:28:44,960

it's a complete and total hoax

770

00:28:48,549 --> 00:28:47,520

you really went nuts so

771

00:28:50,950 --> 00:28:48,559

i um

772

00:28:52,470 --> 00:28:50,960

went after i had made my my uh film

773

00:28:54,549 --> 00:28:52,480

called uh ufo abduction and now it's

774

00:28:56,230 --> 00:28:54,559

called the mcpherson tape um i got a

775

00:28:59,190 --> 00:28:56,240

call from the producer who entered me

776
00:28:59,990 --> 00:28:59,200
from this fox um show called encounters

777
00:29:02,389 --> 00:29:00,000
and

778
00:29:04,630 --> 00:29:02,399
he said i have this footage

779
00:29:06,870 --> 00:29:04,640
and he started describing the footage

780
00:29:08,870 --> 00:29:06,880
and not even seen it but just describing

781
00:29:11,029 --> 00:29:08,880
it later on i i saw some of it and he

782
00:29:12,789 --> 00:29:11,039
said you know it's it's about this

783
00:29:14,470 --> 00:29:12,799
autopsy

784
00:29:17,510 --> 00:29:14,480
from roswell

785
00:29:19,110 --> 00:29:17,520
and i said i'm telling you right now

786
00:29:20,389 --> 00:29:19,120
this is [h__h]

787
00:29:21,510 --> 00:29:20,399
and he said

788
00:29:22,870 --> 00:29:21,520

he said

789

00:29:25,510 --> 00:29:22,880

it probably is but i'm going to make a

790

00:29:26,389 --> 00:29:25,520

lot of money at it

791

00:29:29,269 --> 00:29:26,399

so

792

00:29:31,190 --> 00:29:29,279

everything kind of comes back to that i

793

00:29:33,510 --> 00:29:31,200

think i'm the only filmmaker who debunks

794

00:29:35,830 --> 00:29:33,520

their own movies um

795

00:29:37,909 --> 00:29:35,840

there's you know there's a i want to

796

00:29:40,549 --> 00:29:37,919

call unexpected the unexpected uh it's a

797

00:29:43,350 --> 00:29:40,559

uk podcaster um

798

00:29:44,870 --> 00:29:43,360

and um he's great got it has a great

799

00:29:46,310 --> 00:29:44,880

voice and he was trying to tell me

800

00:29:48,470 --> 00:29:46,320

that's your mission is to go out and

801
00:29:50,710 --> 00:29:48,480
debunk and for me i kind of look at it

802
00:29:53,430 --> 00:29:50,720
this way um i go to comic con and stuff

803
00:29:55,029 --> 00:29:53,440
and i look at the fans and

804
00:29:56,710 --> 00:29:55,039
and you can get frustrated certainly

805
00:29:59,430 --> 00:29:56,720
with with the way that some of the

806
00:30:01,590 --> 00:29:59,440
people are kind of leading them into the

807
00:30:02,549 --> 00:30:01,600
strange and things that have no basis on

808
00:30:04,310 --> 00:30:02,559
reality

809
00:30:06,310 --> 00:30:04,320
but they're also really enjoying it so

810
00:30:07,750 --> 00:30:06,320
it's kind of like not cosplay but it's

811
00:30:09,990 --> 00:30:07,760
kind of like that so you kind of have to

812
00:30:11,830 --> 00:30:10,000
straddle where yes it's fascinating it's

813
00:30:13,190 --> 00:30:11,840

it's fun it's interesting but then

814

00:30:15,590 --> 00:30:13,200

there's the section of us that are

815

00:30:17,750 --> 00:30:15,600

trying to actually disseminate something

816

00:30:19,990 --> 00:30:17,760

and get to anything that's resembling a

817

00:30:23,029 --> 00:30:20,000

truth or to just do research and track

818

00:30:25,269 --> 00:30:23,039

down commonalities and so i i think

819

00:30:26,630 --> 00:30:25,279

maybe there's a place where everyone you

820

00:30:29,510 --> 00:30:26,640

know a spectrum

821

00:30:30,310 --> 00:30:29,520

if you will um you know myers and stuff

822

00:30:32,549 --> 00:30:30,320

um

823

00:30:33,750 --> 00:30:32,559

you know has its place on one end of the

824

00:30:35,110 --> 00:30:33,760

spectrum

825

00:30:37,909 --> 00:30:35,120

and everything without throwing my hat

826

00:30:40,230 --> 00:30:37,919

into the controversy but um

827

00:30:42,310 --> 00:30:40,240

yeah i mean it it's tough because as me

828

00:30:43,909 --> 00:30:42,320

as a filmmaker i can see when it's fake

829

00:30:46,310 --> 00:30:43,919

when something's coming out it's pretty

830

00:30:47,990 --> 00:30:46,320

evident and so um

831

00:30:49,430 --> 00:30:48,000

you know no one wants to be mr killjoy

832

00:30:51,350 --> 00:30:49,440

but at the end you know if someone's

833

00:30:52,710 --> 00:30:51,360

asking me i'm i have no problem telling

834

00:30:54,070 --> 00:30:52,720

them as i'm sure

835

00:30:56,070 --> 00:30:54,080

you guys uh

836

00:30:58,149 --> 00:30:56,080

do but you know it's it's it attracts

837

00:31:00,950 --> 00:30:58,159

everything it's it's kind of a microcosm

838

00:31:02,870 --> 00:31:00,960

of of society if you will right we have

839

00:31:04,789 --> 00:31:02,880

a new person and i'm going to put

840

00:31:06,310 --> 00:31:04,799

kathleen martin up in just one second

841

00:31:09,669 --> 00:31:06,320

but uh

842

00:31:11,350 --> 00:31:09,679

yours your story dean is so funny

843

00:31:14,310 --> 00:31:11,360

because you made this

844

00:31:16,070 --> 00:31:14,320

this movie of an abduction and a family

845

00:31:17,990 --> 00:31:16,080

involved and everything and then when

846

00:31:20,710 --> 00:31:18,000

you're telling people out there this was

847

00:31:23,430 --> 00:31:20,720

my film it wasn't a lost you know i mean

848

00:31:24,470 --> 00:31:23,440

a found footage thing this is my film i

849

00:31:25,590 --> 00:31:24,480

made it

850

00:31:27,110 --> 00:31:25,600

and uh

851
00:31:30,070 --> 00:31:27,120
people don't believe you they're saying

852
00:31:31,430 --> 00:31:30,080
no i know that family i mean it's crazy

853
00:31:32,870 --> 00:31:31,440
thank

854
00:31:36,549 --> 00:31:32,880
been accused of working for the

855
00:31:37,909 --> 00:31:36,559
government and um a couple times and um

856
00:31:39,590 --> 00:31:37,919
i i don't

857
00:31:42,310 --> 00:31:39,600
unfortunately don't have the paycheck

858
00:31:44,870 --> 00:31:42,320
stubs to prove it but um yeah you kind

859
00:31:46,549 --> 00:31:44,880
of get you know thrown into that and uh

860
00:31:48,070 --> 00:31:46,559
it's humorous and i you know i don't

861
00:31:50,230 --> 00:31:48,080
take myself seriously i take my work

862
00:31:51,269 --> 00:31:50,240
seriously and i sense that the nicest

863
00:31:52,549 --> 00:31:51,279

people that i've met have actually been

864

00:31:54,630 --> 00:31:52,559

in this community

865

00:31:57,509 --> 00:31:54,640

they're you know they're smart clever

866

00:31:58,870 --> 00:31:57,519

and funny and affable no one is so rigid

867

00:32:00,470 --> 00:31:58,880

that things are breaking the people that

868

00:32:01,750 --> 00:32:00,480

are like you know you guys and

869

00:32:03,669 --> 00:32:01,760

everything so it's

870

00:32:05,350 --> 00:32:03,679

you know it was one of the things i

871

00:32:07,509 --> 00:32:05,360

learned once i started working within

872

00:32:08,950 --> 00:32:07,519

you well dean you know that you've made

873

00:32:10,950 --> 00:32:08,960

it in the ufo community when you're

874

00:32:12,789 --> 00:32:10,960

accused of being a government agent

875

00:32:15,669 --> 00:32:12,799

yeah that's right

876

00:32:17,750 --> 00:32:15,679

that hasn't happened yet

877

00:32:21,029 --> 00:32:17,760

is it okay i see the question real quick

878

00:32:22,549 --> 00:32:21,039

yeah yeah i just have to say this um

879

00:32:24,310 --> 00:32:22,559

someone who's been in a while is going

880

00:32:26,149 --> 00:32:24,320

to have to other people trying to get in

881

00:32:28,710 --> 00:32:26,159

if someone could drop out

882

00:32:30,710 --> 00:32:28,720

i've got things i've got to do

883

00:32:33,190 --> 00:32:30,720

congratulations on your

884

00:32:35,669 --> 00:32:33,200

hi hi jennifer uh congratulations on

885

00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:35,679

your 10th anniversary and uh i'll be

886

00:32:40,070 --> 00:32:37,840

listening to more of your shows and and

887

00:32:42,470 --> 00:32:40,080

hitting you up for guests periodically

888

00:32:43,830 --> 00:32:42,480

you bet yes always always kevin take

889

00:32:46,149 --> 00:32:43,840

care thank you

890

00:32:48,789 --> 00:32:46,159

all right and i i should go soon as well

891

00:32:51,110 --> 00:32:48,799

and i say hi to kathleen and jennifer

892

00:32:53,509 --> 00:32:51,120

nice to see you well thank you very much

893

00:32:57,990 --> 00:32:53,519

thank you i can stay for

894

00:33:01,350 --> 00:32:59,590

so i just want to jennifer i'll be

895

00:33:02,149 --> 00:33:01,360

talking in just a second but i i want to

896

00:33:04,310 --> 00:33:02,159

say

897

00:33:05,990 --> 00:33:04,320

um hi to kathleen

898

00:33:07,870 --> 00:33:06,000

kathleen how are you

899

00:33:10,630 --> 00:33:07,880

i'm doing well thank you and

900

00:33:12,549 --> 00:33:10,640

congratulations on 10 years

901
00:33:14,389 --> 00:33:12,559
thank you kathleen i think you were like

902
00:33:16,789 --> 00:33:14,399
my fifth guest

903
00:33:17,909 --> 00:33:16,799
you were very early on right after stan

904
00:33:20,549 --> 00:33:17,919
friedman

905
00:33:23,269 --> 00:33:20,559
and uh the only reason you said who is

906
00:33:26,870 --> 00:33:23,279
this guy and but stan said he's okay

907
00:33:28,710 --> 00:33:26,880
so so anyway that was uh that was nice i

908
00:33:30,710 --> 00:33:28,720
remember i went right to your house

909
00:33:33,750 --> 00:33:30,720
yes you went to my father's home in

910
00:33:36,230 --> 00:33:33,760
march massachusetts that's right that's

911
00:33:37,590 --> 00:33:36,240
right i was there for the summer

912
00:33:39,750 --> 00:33:37,600
right right

913
00:33:41,029 --> 00:33:39,760

so kathy it's always it's always great

914

00:33:42,070 --> 00:33:41,039

to have you on the show i've always

915

00:33:43,110 --> 00:33:42,080

enjoyed

916

00:33:45,190 --> 00:33:43,120

uh

917

00:33:47,190 --> 00:33:45,200

when you've been on and i just have to i

918

00:33:48,870 --> 00:33:47,200

have to bring in one other guest here we

919

00:33:50,789 --> 00:33:48,880

have a lot of people trying to get in

920

00:33:53,509 --> 00:33:50,799

all the same time

921

00:33:56,710 --> 00:33:53,519

and uh let's see we we have someone

922

00:33:57,669 --> 00:33:56,720

calling too wow uh anyway i just want to

923

00:33:59,269 --> 00:33:57,679

bring in

924

00:34:00,549 --> 00:33:59,279

quickly jennifer i'll get you in just a

925

00:34:03,750 --> 00:34:00,559

minute

926

00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:03,760

but uh i want to say hi to this guy

927

00:34:08,470 --> 00:34:06,480

because scott

928

00:34:10,869 --> 00:34:08,480

let me put you up here scott uh let's

929

00:34:13,909 --> 00:34:13,109

i'm gonna get scott was

930

00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:13,919

the

931

00:34:19,430 --> 00:34:16,320

very first listener

932

00:34:20,470 --> 00:34:19,440

he he caught you contacted me on show

933

00:34:21,669 --> 00:34:20,480

number two

934

00:34:22,950 --> 00:34:21,679

yeah

935

00:34:25,190 --> 00:34:22,960

martin like

936

00:34:26,310 --> 00:34:25,200

i instantaneously fell in love with the

937

00:34:29,750 --> 00:34:26,320

show like

938

00:34:32,869 --> 00:34:29,760

right off the bat and like i i i

939

00:34:35,109 --> 00:34:32,879

i've always loved your show and i i

940

00:34:37,589 --> 00:34:35,119

don't i've followed along i've donated

941

00:34:39,750 --> 00:34:37,599

i've been a huge supporter and

942

00:34:43,190 --> 00:34:39,760

like to me like when i found you 10

943

00:34:44,950 --> 00:34:43,200

years ago you like totally blew my mind

944

00:34:46,470 --> 00:34:44,960

and to be in

945

00:34:48,950 --> 00:34:46,480

this chat right now with all these

946

00:34:51,669 --> 00:34:48,960

people is

947

00:34:54,790 --> 00:34:51,679

i don't even know what to say

948

00:34:56,230 --> 00:34:54,800

well hey cl class um we have uh john

949

00:34:58,950 --> 00:34:56,240

greenwald trying to get in do you mind

950

00:35:08,390 --> 00:34:58,960

dropping out i just not to just show one

951
00:35:14,870 --> 00:35:10,630
my aunt at her house yeah

952
00:35:16,550 --> 00:35:14,880
i took it when i met her in the 1980s

953
00:35:19,349 --> 00:35:16,560
there is a little better

954
00:35:22,310 --> 00:35:19,359
she was so nice to me and we spent a

955
00:35:26,390 --> 00:35:22,320
full day together

956
00:35:34,790 --> 00:35:31,109
yeah well it was a memory for life

957
00:35:36,630 --> 00:35:34,800
thank you for showing that to me

958
00:35:39,109 --> 00:35:36,640
thank you guys and good luck with the

959
00:35:47,670 --> 00:35:41,030
thank you so much

960
00:35:50,390 --> 00:35:49,190
can i mention something here i got a

961
00:35:53,829 --> 00:35:50,400
question

962
00:35:56,470 --> 00:35:53,839
if if scotty was your first listener and

963
00:35:58,230 --> 00:35:56,480

he contacted you on the second show

964

00:36:00,310 --> 00:35:58,240

does that mean since i was the first

965

00:36:02,950 --> 00:36:00,320

show there were zero listeners on that

966

00:36:07,750 --> 00:36:05,270

oh sure

967

00:36:10,390 --> 00:36:07,760

that could be yeah no he went back and

968

00:36:12,470 --> 00:36:10,400

listened to the archive of one year

969

00:36:13,750 --> 00:36:12,480

yeah thank god for archives thank you

970

00:36:15,430 --> 00:36:13,760

god

971

00:36:17,910 --> 00:36:15,440

that's right that's right i do want to

972

00:36:20,230 --> 00:36:17,920

say ralph bloomfall who was up earlier

973

00:36:22,230 --> 00:36:20,240

uh unfortunately i've tried it um his

974

00:36:24,470 --> 00:36:22,240

camera wasn't on so i didn't pull him in

975

00:36:26,630 --> 00:36:24,480

but ralph wishes us uh all the best

976
00:36:27,589 --> 00:36:26,640
sorry he couldn't he was on for a minute

977
00:36:30,150 --> 00:36:27,599
but uh

978
00:36:32,550 --> 00:36:30,160
but his camera wasn't wasn't there but

979
00:36:34,790 --> 00:36:32,560
uh look who's here jennifer i have not

980
00:36:37,030 --> 00:36:34,800
forgot you uh

981
00:36:38,550 --> 00:36:37,040
but uh and i guess you're done

982
00:36:40,470 --> 00:36:38,560
welcome to the show

983
00:36:42,310 --> 00:36:40,480
hey how are you let me position the

984
00:36:45,030 --> 00:36:42,320
screen better there hey how are you

985
00:36:47,030 --> 00:36:45,040
congratulations well thank you john

986
00:36:48,790 --> 00:36:47,040
you're very welcome good to see so many

987
00:36:50,630 --> 00:36:48,800
familiar faces here

988
00:36:52,230 --> 00:36:50,640

i know this is great and um thank you

989

00:36:53,990 --> 00:36:52,240

for your persistence trying to get in i

990

00:36:55,109 --> 00:36:54,000

saw you were trying to get in and and

991

00:36:57,030 --> 00:36:55,119

couldn't

992

00:36:58,950 --> 00:36:57,040

oh yeah no no problem and i'm sorry if

993

00:37:00,870 --> 00:36:58,960

it notified you every time i just wanted

994

00:37:03,589 --> 00:37:00,880

to make sure you uh

995

00:37:05,270 --> 00:37:03,599

uh didn't think i forgot yeah yeah i

996

00:37:08,630 --> 00:37:05,280

know you're a busy guy

997

00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:08,640

so uh and you've done a lot uh you've

998

00:37:12,630 --> 00:37:10,240

done a lot of great things john i want

999

00:37:14,790 --> 00:37:12,640

to thank you for all you have done

1000

00:37:17,430 --> 00:37:14,800

and uh you know i remember

1001
00:37:19,270 --> 00:37:17,440
i asked stan i'm gonna give you some

1002
00:37:21,270 --> 00:37:19,280
praise here because i asked stan freeman

1003
00:37:23,910 --> 00:37:21,280
i told you this when i met you i said

1004
00:37:25,990 --> 00:37:23,920
who's the next stan freeman and he said

1005
00:37:27,190 --> 00:37:26,000
john greenwald

1006
00:37:28,230 --> 00:37:27,200
stan said

1007
00:37:36,710 --> 00:37:28,240
yeah

1008
00:37:39,030 --> 00:37:36,720
his research ability friendship i knew

1009
00:37:40,630 --> 00:37:39,040
him more than 20 years and

1010
00:37:42,870 --> 00:37:40,640
you know going back to when i first

1011
00:37:44,790 --> 00:37:42,880
started when i was 15

1012
00:37:47,109 --> 00:37:44,800
with the black vault but then you know

1013
00:37:49,349 --> 00:37:47,119

writing people and stan was the only

1014

00:37:51,190 --> 00:37:49,359

literally the only one at the time that

1015

00:37:53,589 --> 00:37:51,200

i had written two that wrote back and he

1016

00:37:55,270 --> 00:37:53,599

sent me these documents i just missed

1017

00:37:56,550 --> 00:37:55,280

that you know there's there's something

1018

00:37:57,990 --> 00:37:56,560

about that

1019

00:38:00,310 --> 00:37:58,000

man that

1020

00:38:02,550 --> 00:38:00,320

is kind of absent in this field today

1021

00:38:04,550 --> 00:38:02,560

you know and and you see social

1022

00:38:06,069 --> 00:38:04,560

media and the way the interaction has

1023

00:38:08,069 --> 00:38:06,079

turned and then you look at some of the

1024

00:38:10,069 --> 00:38:08,079

older videos of stan debating some of

1025

00:38:12,390 --> 00:38:10,079

the bigger skeptic names and debunkers

1026

00:38:13,910 --> 00:38:12,400

and stuff like that and you see that

1027

00:38:15,910 --> 00:38:13,920

although he would get heated from time

1028

00:38:20,069 --> 00:38:15,920

to time he was a gentleman i mean he

1029

00:38:22,230 --> 00:38:20,079

really was and i i truly do miss him

1030

00:38:24,950 --> 00:38:22,240

yes yeah i think we all miss him and and

1031

00:38:25,750 --> 00:38:24,960

kathy the most kathy was uh very very

1032

00:38:26,870 --> 00:38:25,760

close

1033

00:38:29,109 --> 00:38:26,880

um

1034

00:38:30,550 --> 00:38:29,119

kathy it's uh when i go into a

1035

00:38:33,270 --> 00:38:30,560

conference and i don't see you sitting

1036

00:38:34,870 --> 00:38:33,280

next to stan it's kind of sad every time

1037

00:38:37,589 --> 00:38:34,880

it was such a wonderful thing to see you

1038

00:38:40,710 --> 00:38:37,599

too you did so many conferences together

1039

00:38:42,550 --> 00:38:40,720

yes we did and you know i i miss that as

1040

00:38:44,710 --> 00:38:42,560

well

1041

00:38:47,990 --> 00:38:44,720

my husband is going with me frequently

1042

00:38:49,910 --> 00:38:48,000

now but i miss having stan next to me

1043

00:38:52,710 --> 00:38:49,920

yeah there were quite a few conferences

1044

00:38:54,069 --> 00:38:52,720

i got to sit next to both kathy and stan

1045

00:38:56,150 --> 00:38:54,079

at the conferences and those were a lot

1046

00:38:57,670 --> 00:38:56,160

of fun when i'd have the table right

1047

00:39:00,230 --> 00:38:57,680

next to them and

1048

00:39:03,750 --> 00:39:00,240

had a lot of good good times

1049

00:39:05,910 --> 00:39:03,760

yeah yeah so hey scott just real quick

1050

00:39:07,430 --> 00:39:05,920

because i'm people are trying to get in

1051
00:39:11,270 --> 00:39:07,440
and um

1052
00:39:13,510 --> 00:39:11,280
what's that you do a podcast on beards

1053
00:39:15,750 --> 00:39:13,520
and um yeah it's called can you see your

1054
00:39:17,589 --> 00:39:15,760
whole beard by the way

1055
00:39:20,390 --> 00:39:17,599
talking talking beards is the show i do

1056
00:39:23,270 --> 00:39:20,400
and in fact we tonight it starts at uh

1057
00:39:25,030 --> 00:39:23,280
it's at eight p.m eastern talking beards

1058
00:39:27,190 --> 00:39:25,040
uh you can find out your beer is

1059
00:39:29,030 --> 00:39:27,200
completely gone

1060
00:39:30,870 --> 00:39:29,040
oddly enough like

1061
00:39:31,750 --> 00:39:30,880
you're and i and i want to say this

1062
00:39:33,510 --> 00:39:31,760
because i

1063
00:39:34,550 --> 00:39:33,520

it's been a while since you and i talked

1064

00:39:37,030 --> 00:39:34,560

but

1065

00:39:39,990 --> 00:39:37,040

you definitely really pushed me to get

1066

00:39:42,710 --> 00:39:40,000

into podcasting like i was on the fence

1067

00:39:44,630 --> 00:39:42,720

and like just following your show

1068

00:39:46,470 --> 00:39:44,640

and getting so into it and getting so

1069

00:39:48,150 --> 00:39:46,480

excited every thursday morning when you

1070

00:39:49,910 --> 00:39:48,160

used to release your shows

1071

00:39:51,829 --> 00:39:49,920

like i'm like all i want to do is

1072

00:39:54,230 --> 00:39:51,839

podcast just like martin

1073

00:39:55,190 --> 00:39:54,240

like your show really inspired me to

1074

00:39:57,349 --> 00:39:55,200

like

1075

00:39:59,190 --> 00:39:57,359

get going so it's been five years since

1076
00:40:01,990 --> 00:39:59,200
we started the show talking beards and

1077
00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:02,000
basically what our show is about is

1078
00:40:06,309 --> 00:40:04,160
i mean obviously i have a beard but uh

1079
00:40:08,550 --> 00:40:06,319
we cover all these different charity

1080
00:40:10,710 --> 00:40:08,560
events that go on all across the country

1081
00:40:14,069 --> 00:40:10,720
every weekend and we have different

1082
00:40:16,230 --> 00:40:14,079
guests on talking about uh

1083
00:40:18,470 --> 00:40:16,240
different things that they're doing with

1084
00:40:21,190 --> 00:40:18,480
the world of facial hair like

1085
00:40:22,710 --> 00:40:21,200
and you know so but i'm

1086
00:40:25,030 --> 00:40:22,720
rolling it back though i definitely want

1087
00:40:26,950 --> 00:40:25,040
to thank you very much for being a great

1088
00:40:29,270 --> 00:40:26,960

inspiration and congratulations to you

1089

00:40:31,510 --> 00:40:29,280

for 10 years and i know you have so many

1090

00:40:33,030 --> 00:40:31,520

more important guests than me that i

1091

00:40:34,870 --> 00:40:33,040

just i want to get out of here but i

1092

00:40:36,790 --> 00:40:34,880

want to thank you so much for asking me

1093

00:40:38,790 --> 00:40:36,800

to be on and

1094

00:40:40,390 --> 00:40:38,800

thank you scott martin you know where

1095

00:40:43,109 --> 00:40:40,400

would i be without people like you

1096

00:40:45,190 --> 00:40:43,119

listening to the show so i owe you a lot

1097

00:40:47,030 --> 00:40:45,200

of gratitude thank you so much thank you

1098

00:40:48,870 --> 00:40:47,040

very much martin and thank you everyone

1099

00:40:51,109 --> 00:40:48,880

for uh tuning in tonight

1100

00:40:53,030 --> 00:40:51,119

all right thank you take care

1101

00:40:55,589 --> 00:40:53,040

i remember scott sent me a picture of

1102

00:40:56,790 --> 00:40:55,599

him and stan friedman together standing

1103

00:40:58,470 --> 00:40:56,800

side by side

1104

00:40:59,829 --> 00:40:58,480

that was a fun night

1105

00:41:01,190 --> 00:40:59,839

yeah

1106

00:41:03,589 --> 00:41:01,200

all right scott take care all right

1107

00:41:07,270 --> 00:41:03,599

thanks martin all right bye

1108

00:41:09,190 --> 00:41:07,280

all right so let's see we have oh wait i

1109

00:41:11,349 --> 00:41:09,200

haven't spoken to jennifer stein yet

1110

00:41:15,109 --> 00:41:11,359

hang in there jordan jennifer you have

1111

00:41:16,550 --> 00:41:15,119

female directors filmmakers yeah

1112

00:41:19,190 --> 00:41:16,560

dean

1113

00:41:21,750 --> 00:41:19,200

earlier so um you may wanna someone's

1114

00:41:23,589 --> 00:41:21,760

mic is feeding back here so you may want

1115

00:41:25,990 --> 00:41:23,599

to try to if you can remember to mute

1116

00:41:28,950 --> 00:41:26,000

your mics and then um you can see that

1117

00:41:30,950 --> 00:41:28,960

right down on the down on the right

1118

00:41:32,390 --> 00:41:30,960

okay so

1119

00:41:33,510 --> 00:41:32,400

anyway um

1120

00:41:35,510 --> 00:41:33,520

jennifer

1121

00:41:37,670 --> 00:41:35,520

uh dean was talking earlier there's

1122

00:41:39,670 --> 00:41:37,680

they're too bad there's not more female

1123

00:41:41,190 --> 00:41:39,680

filmmakers in it and you have on wings

1124

00:41:43,910 --> 00:41:41,200

productions right

1125

00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:43,920

yes that's right yes done a couple of

1126

00:41:48,870 --> 00:41:46,720

productions um one actually you know

1127

00:41:51,109 --> 00:41:48,880

very close closely connected with steve

1128

00:41:53,109 --> 00:41:51,119

i feel like this is the hall of fame of

1129

00:41:55,270 --> 00:41:53,119

ufology and you're right at the center

1130

00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:55,280

of it martin so congratulations and look

1131

00:41:59,670 --> 00:41:57,599

at all your wonderful guests i you know

1132

00:42:01,270 --> 00:41:59,680

i think we can look back on disclosure

1133

00:42:02,710 --> 00:42:01,280

and say if all of us weren't you know

1134

00:42:05,430 --> 00:42:02,720

beating the table

1135

00:42:07,349 --> 00:42:05,440

for a long time like steve and like you

1136

00:42:09,589 --> 00:42:07,359

and like kathleen and you know many

1137

00:42:11,670 --> 00:42:09,599

others i know everyone here john except

1138

00:42:13,990 --> 00:42:11,680

um i don't know luis so it's a pleasure

1139

00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:14,000

to meet you

1140

00:42:18,950 --> 00:42:17,119

oh yes he's actually helped a lot the

1141

00:42:19,750 --> 00:42:18,960

the pleasure is all mine

1142

00:42:23,430 --> 00:42:19,760

yeah

1143

00:42:25,510 --> 00:42:23,440

the unidentified celebrity review that's

1144

00:42:27,349 --> 00:42:25,520

that's uh did i say it right that time

1145

00:42:28,870 --> 00:42:27,359

you did yeah i have a very tiny show

1146

00:42:33,109 --> 00:42:28,880

it's very insignificant but it's a lot

1147

00:42:38,390 --> 00:42:35,349

and i i also don't know jordan is it

1148

00:42:41,270 --> 00:42:38,400

bonaparte yeah jordan jordan has the

1149

00:42:43,190 --> 00:42:41,280

nighttime podcast up in nova scotia

1150

00:42:45,270 --> 00:42:43,200

welcome to the show jordan uh happy to

1151
00:42:46,790 --> 00:42:45,280
be here happy to meet you jennifer great

1152
00:42:48,309 --> 00:42:46,800
to see american congratulations but

1153
00:42:49,750 --> 00:42:48,319
we'll get to that if you're still

1154
00:42:51,349 --> 00:42:49,760
talking to jennifer

1155
00:42:53,270 --> 00:42:51,359
that's that's great you know there was

1156
00:42:55,750 --> 00:42:53,280
uh the travis film was part of that

1157
00:42:57,670 --> 00:42:55,760
great tour that chris russock ran across

1158
00:42:58,470 --> 00:42:57,680
canada which i think started in nova

1159
00:43:00,950 --> 00:42:58,480
scotia

1160
00:43:03,030 --> 00:43:00,960
and then went to fredericton and then

1161
00:43:04,630 --> 00:43:03,040
went to toronto and

1162
00:43:06,470 --> 00:43:04,640
um

1163
00:43:08,069 --> 00:43:06,480

and and montreal and eventually ended up

1164

00:43:09,990 --> 00:43:08,079

in vancouver i don't know if you were

1165

00:43:12,710 --> 00:43:10,000

part of that or if you were on the ufo

1166

00:43:14,309 --> 00:43:12,720

scene about five years ago five or six

1167

00:43:15,750 --> 00:43:14,319

years ago but it was really a great tour

1168

00:43:17,190 --> 00:43:15,760

across canada

1169

00:43:18,870 --> 00:43:17,200

lovely

1170

00:43:20,630 --> 00:43:18,880

now i do i do want to say to everyone

1171

00:43:22,950 --> 00:43:20,640

that's on this show if you have

1172

00:43:25,190 --> 00:43:22,960

somewhere to go just speak up and then

1173

00:43:26,550 --> 00:43:25,200

say say goodbye to us just so we you

1174

00:43:29,670 --> 00:43:26,560

know because i know a lot of people only

1175

00:43:31,670 --> 00:43:29,680

have a few minutes and so um if that

1176
00:43:33,910 --> 00:43:31,680
happens but you're welcome to hang out

1177
00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:33,920
i'll let you know when someone

1178
00:43:37,349 --> 00:43:35,680
probably should drop out because it'll

1179
00:43:39,589 --> 00:43:37,359
uh it'll let me know when someone's

1180
00:43:42,630 --> 00:43:39,599
trying to get in but uh we have san

1181
00:43:44,230 --> 00:43:42,640
maranto just popped in oh that's cool

1182
00:43:45,910 --> 00:43:44,240
that's wonderful to talk to everyone

1183
00:43:48,630 --> 00:43:45,920
jordan let me just talk i i didn't

1184
00:43:51,510 --> 00:43:48,640
really talk to you but uh but anyway

1185
00:43:54,790 --> 00:43:51,520
jennifer thank you and jordan so you're

1186
00:43:56,790 --> 00:43:54,800
up we met up at shag harbor uh what i

1187
00:43:59,510 --> 00:43:56,800
mean is that four years ago now

1188
00:44:01,430 --> 00:43:59,520

time kind of flies uh in a weird way

1189

00:44:03,750 --> 00:44:01,440

since the pandemic began so it was about

1190

00:44:06,150 --> 00:44:03,760

one lifetime ago i would say you came to

1191

00:44:08,069 --> 00:44:06,160

nova scotia to uh

1192

00:44:09,990 --> 00:44:08,079

we did a live podcast thing from the

1193

00:44:13,430 --> 00:44:10,000

shag harbor ufo festival so that's where

1194

00:44:15,270 --> 00:44:13,440

we met in person but um like many other

1195

00:44:16,710 --> 00:44:15,280

viewers of your show here you're like an

1196

00:44:19,190 --> 00:44:16,720

old friend of mine you just didn't know

1197

00:44:21,589 --> 00:44:19,200

it yet i've been listening and watching

1198

00:44:22,710 --> 00:44:21,599

along with your show for ages before

1199

00:44:25,109 --> 00:44:22,720

having the

1200

00:44:26,470 --> 00:44:25,119

pleasure of meeting you but um that's

1201
00:44:28,309 --> 00:44:26,480
where we met but martin i want to start

1202
00:44:30,870 --> 00:44:28,319
by just saying congratulations on 10

1203
00:44:33,910 --> 00:44:30,880
years so many people will will start

1204
00:44:35,589 --> 00:44:33,920
this kind of venture and give up after i

1205
00:44:37,750 --> 00:44:35,599
mean some don't even make an episode so

1206
00:44:39,750 --> 00:44:37,760
i'm just kind of make up an artwork a

1207
00:44:41,589 --> 00:44:39,760
twitter page and maybe a patreon but

1208
00:44:42,950 --> 00:44:41,599
don't actually release anything uh

1209
00:44:44,230 --> 00:44:42,960
you've been uh

1210
00:44:46,870 --> 00:44:44,240
10 years

1211
00:44:49,430 --> 00:44:46,880
going hard and regularly too so that's

1212
00:44:52,069 --> 00:44:49,440
that's an amazing achievement you you're

1213
00:44:55,030 --> 00:44:52,079

truly a trailblazer specifically in the

1214

00:44:57,589 --> 00:44:55,040

ufo paranormal kind of space so i'm

1215

00:44:59,349 --> 00:44:57,599

proud to call you a friend and i'm

1216

00:45:01,190 --> 00:44:59,359

proud to uh

1217

00:45:03,910 --> 00:45:01,200

know that i'll be here for your next 10

1218

00:45:05,910 --> 00:45:03,920

years so congratulations well thanks so

1219

00:45:07,670 --> 00:45:05,920

much i i think sometimes i'm just

1220

00:45:09,990 --> 00:45:07,680

probably not smart enough to quit maybe

1221

00:45:11,670 --> 00:45:10,000

that that sort of thing well

1222

00:45:13,910 --> 00:45:11,680

it takes some for some people it's

1223

00:45:16,230 --> 00:45:13,920

passion for some it's stupidity you're

1224

00:45:18,069 --> 00:45:16,240

probably somewhere in the middle so yeah

1225

00:45:19,349 --> 00:45:18,079

that's right i'm lucky to have you

1226

00:45:21,030 --> 00:45:19,359

regardless

1227

00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:21,040

i'm gonna take up but i do want to say

1228

00:45:26,069 --> 00:45:23,280

um that there was something that martin

1229

00:45:28,150 --> 00:45:26,079

did when the pandemic hit which totally

1230

00:45:28,950 --> 00:45:28,160

exemplifies who martin is

1231

00:45:33,430 --> 00:45:28,960

um

1232

00:45:37,109 --> 00:45:33,440

it's one of the good stories not one of

1233

00:45:39,589 --> 00:45:37,119

the bads um and so uh martin said i'm

1234

00:45:43,430 --> 00:45:39,599

i'm getting requests because people are

1235

00:45:45,430 --> 00:45:43,440

isolated to do more podcasts oh yeah so

1236

00:45:46,470 --> 00:45:45,440

i'm like so hammered with all the work

1237

00:45:48,069 --> 00:45:46,480

that i'm doing

1238

00:45:50,710 --> 00:45:48,079

you know which you've you've talked

1239

00:45:51,990 --> 00:45:50,720

about it uh many times and that takes i

1240

00:45:53,670 --> 00:45:52,000

know it takes a lot where you're flying

1241

00:45:55,829 --> 00:45:53,680

you're on the road traveling and you're

1242

00:45:58,309 --> 00:45:55,839

like but i need i feel like i need to do

1243

00:46:01,109 --> 00:45:58,319

this and i said dude i need my nightly

1244

00:46:03,589 --> 00:46:01,119

xanax no i didn't say it i need

1245

00:46:04,390 --> 00:46:03,599

your voice which is like nightly xanax

1246

00:46:06,710 --> 00:46:04,400

um

1247

00:46:09,270 --> 00:46:06,720

to to you know to keep people going and

1248

00:46:10,470 --> 00:46:09,280

and keep us having something to to

1249

00:46:12,950 --> 00:46:10,480

escape

1250

00:46:14,550 --> 00:46:12,960

and and to like delve into and so thank

1251
00:46:16,230 --> 00:46:14,560
you for meeting the challenge and doing

1252
00:46:18,710 --> 00:46:16,240
that um i know it was greatly

1253
00:46:20,230 --> 00:46:18,720
appreciated and uh i look forward i'm

1254
00:46:22,150 --> 00:46:20,240
really honored to be part of this fold

1255
00:46:23,510 --> 00:46:22,160
as well and i look forward to another 10

1256
00:46:25,750 --> 00:46:23,520
years as well

1257
00:46:27,829 --> 00:46:25,760
thank you now

1258
00:46:29,589 --> 00:46:27,839
all right team sign off my friend

1259
00:46:31,109 --> 00:46:29,599
that was very kind of you dean take care

1260
00:46:33,510 --> 00:46:31,119
we'll talk about you guys

1261
00:46:34,870 --> 00:46:33,520
all right bye-bye bye

1262
00:46:37,589 --> 00:46:34,880
bye uh

1263
00:46:40,309 --> 00:46:37,599

sam i'm gonna bring sam moranto

1264

00:46:42,309 --> 00:46:40,319

welcome sam i am privileged to be here

1265

00:46:44,950 --> 00:46:42,319

amongst all these wonderful people some

1266

00:46:45,829 --> 00:46:44,960

of them are considerate friends and some

1267

00:46:48,069 --> 00:46:45,839

of you

1268

00:46:50,550 --> 00:46:48,079

uh probably say oh that damn sammy's

1269

00:46:52,069 --> 00:46:50,560

here but they doing but uh

1270

00:46:55,589 --> 00:46:52,079

god i remember

1271

00:46:58,230 --> 00:46:55,599

we go back some ways don't we huh

1272

00:47:01,190 --> 00:46:58,240

you you were one of the in

1273

00:47:01,910 --> 00:47:01,200

maybe the second year i was doing this

1274

00:47:05,750 --> 00:47:01,920

yes

1275

00:47:07,910 --> 00:47:05,760

i was interested in chicago um the tin

1276

00:47:10,470 --> 00:47:07,920

leap is it tinley park the tinley park

1277

00:47:12,950 --> 00:47:10,480

case yes yeah that's a mass sighting

1278

00:47:14,309 --> 00:47:12,960

that's very interesting and that's how i

1279

00:47:15,910 --> 00:47:14,319

i think i found you and you were

1280

00:47:18,309 --> 00:47:15,920

involved with mufon out there and all

1281

00:47:20,069 --> 00:47:18,319

that at that time yes

1282

00:47:23,030 --> 00:47:20,079

and uh we got to be friends for the

1283

00:47:25,349 --> 00:47:23,040

years uh yep we visited a few times and

1284

00:47:28,150 --> 00:47:25,359

oh yeah i know what cracks me up i'm

1285

00:47:29,990 --> 00:47:28,160

looking at people here jennifer and

1286

00:47:32,069 --> 00:47:30,000

steve bassett i remember calling before

1287

00:47:34,230 --> 00:47:32,079

man up at three o'clock in the morning

1288

00:47:37,270 --> 00:47:34,240

in in paris and he goes sam it's three

1289

00:47:39,510 --> 00:47:37,280

o'clock a.m i'm like well i'll call you

1290

00:47:41,109 --> 00:47:39,520

later

1291

00:47:43,270 --> 00:47:41,119

oh gosh then

1292

00:47:44,230 --> 00:47:43,280

we'll always have paris sam yes how

1293

00:47:47,589 --> 00:47:44,240

about it

1294

00:47:50,309 --> 00:47:47,599

mr greenwald my gosh i we've seen this

1295

00:47:51,190 --> 00:47:50,319

guy come up that's what you're 16 years

1296

00:47:53,030 --> 00:47:51,200

old

1297

00:47:55,190 --> 00:47:53,040

yeah it's been a while

1298

00:47:57,109 --> 00:47:55,200

decade decades ago let's not remember

1299

00:47:58,790 --> 00:47:57,119

that and we always had a good time we

1300

00:48:00,950 --> 00:47:58,800

got to see each other at conferences

1301

00:48:03,510 --> 00:48:00,960

which is rare but we always have a good

1302

00:48:05,349 --> 00:48:03,520

time yeah i miss those miss those days

1303

00:48:06,790 --> 00:48:05,359

when we saw each other much more often

1304

00:48:09,190 --> 00:48:06,800

oh gosh yes

1305

00:48:10,390 --> 00:48:09,200

jennifer thank you so much for being a

1306

00:48:12,790 --> 00:48:10,400

part of

1307

00:48:16,309 --> 00:48:12,800

so many things that we've done together

1308

00:48:19,270 --> 00:48:16,319

oh gosh you got some monster names here

1309

00:48:21,510 --> 00:48:19,280

jordan what a magnificent person saying

1310

00:48:23,750 --> 00:48:21,520

such wonderful things about somebody who

1311

00:48:26,790 --> 00:48:23,760

i truly dearly love

1312

00:48:30,069 --> 00:48:26,800

that i consider part of my family

1313

00:48:31,910 --> 00:48:30,079

martin ten more years would be the least

1314

00:48:34,549 --> 00:48:31,920

i'd love to see you in this

1315

00:48:37,190 --> 00:48:34,559

uh keep on going forever i think i have

1316

00:48:39,990 --> 00:48:37,200

a chicken sandwich sitting out here so

1317

00:48:42,870 --> 00:48:40,000

uh i am gonna listen to it but i i'm not

1318

00:48:46,150 --> 00:48:42,880

gonna take too much uh facial

1319

00:48:50,790 --> 00:48:46,160

space space here and uh just keep going

1320

00:48:53,190 --> 00:48:50,800

everybody keep the spirit of of anything

1321

00:48:55,109 --> 00:48:53,200

the community we are human i think so

1322

00:48:57,589 --> 00:48:55,119

much as i always say when i give

1323

00:48:59,430 --> 00:48:57,599

presentations the phenomena is more

1324

00:49:02,390 --> 00:48:59,440

about us it's who we are what we are and

1325

00:49:05,270 --> 00:49:02,400

why we are and we can never forget that

1326

00:49:07,990 --> 00:49:05,280

i think we need more than ever this time

1327

00:49:09,109 --> 00:49:08,000

to be a community that's very close

1328

00:49:13,750 --> 00:49:09,119

and

1329

00:49:16,790 --> 00:49:13,760

let's start getting people to act a

1330

00:49:18,630 --> 00:49:16,800

little more human mark thank you so much

1331

00:49:20,390 --> 00:49:18,640

thank you sam all right thanks a lot

1332

00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:20,400

thank you very much sam thank you mark

1333

00:49:23,510 --> 00:49:21,920

martin i need to go i want to make a

1334

00:49:26,069 --> 00:49:23,520

couple quick comments before i go yeah

1335

00:49:27,829 --> 00:49:26,079

sure go ahead okay go ahead stephen john

1336

00:49:29,270 --> 00:49:27,839

uh you've reminded me i've got to get a

1337

00:49:30,870 --> 00:49:29,280

bigger mic

1338

00:49:32,309 --> 00:49:30,880

and paul

1339

00:49:34,470 --> 00:49:32,319

uh you've reminded me that i've got to

1340

00:49:36,630 --> 00:49:34,480

get some plaques up on my wall okay i

1341

00:49:38,950 --> 00:49:36,640

don't get any plaques that's no good

1342

00:49:41,670 --> 00:49:38,960

and jordan uh

1343

00:49:44,069 --> 00:49:41,680

is that is that a cgi background behind

1344

00:49:46,630 --> 00:49:44,079

you or is that your actual bedroom this

1345

00:49:49,190 --> 00:49:46,640

is uh that well i i call it my

1346

00:49:52,870 --> 00:49:49,200

studio slash spare bedroom and not the

1347

00:49:57,910 --> 00:49:54,870

that is very cool

1348

00:49:59,270 --> 00:49:57,920

way cool and somewhat weird but this is

1349

00:50:01,109 --> 00:49:59,280

good

1350

00:50:03,910 --> 00:50:01,119

that's that's what i like

1351
00:50:05,910 --> 00:50:03,920
yeah jen love you bye all right bye

1352
00:50:07,829 --> 00:50:05,920
stephen take care all right bye stephen

1353
00:50:10,870 --> 00:50:07,839
all right right now i'd like to we have

1354
00:50:12,790 --> 00:50:10,880
we've had this gentleman on hold uh for

1355
00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:12,800
quite a while and i'd like to bring him

1356
00:50:17,349 --> 00:50:14,640
in and uh we've had a couple of people

1357
00:50:19,270 --> 00:50:17,359
pop in uh paulino and uh peter robbins

1358
00:50:22,549 --> 00:50:19,280
will be getting to you in just a second

1359
00:50:24,390 --> 00:50:22,559
so uh but first of all on the line we

1360
00:50:26,950 --> 00:50:24,400
have uh

1361
00:50:29,670 --> 00:50:26,960
richard is richard there

1362
00:50:33,349 --> 00:50:29,680
richard cutting yes

1363
00:50:33,359 --> 00:50:37,030

richard can you talk a little louder

1364

00:50:41,670 --> 00:50:38,950

yeah sure is that better yeah that is

1365

00:50:43,589 --> 00:50:41,680

better richard uh a number of people may

1366

00:50:45,510 --> 00:50:43,599

not know who you are but you had this

1367

00:50:47,510 --> 00:50:45,520

great series you were early on my show

1368

00:50:50,950 --> 00:50:47,520

and that's why i wanted to invite you uh

1369

00:50:51,910 --> 00:50:50,960

to come on um um but you had this series

1370

00:50:53,510 --> 00:50:51,920

called

1371

00:50:55,109 --> 00:50:53,520

um

1372

00:50:56,950 --> 00:50:55,119

it was milgram and the fast walkers

1373

00:50:59,750 --> 00:50:56,960

right

1374

00:51:02,150 --> 00:50:59,760

correct yes yes

1375

00:51:05,190 --> 00:51:02,160

and uh and that that was that was very

1376

00:51:11,030 --> 00:51:09,109

yeah and we it's now out on pbtv on roku

1377

00:51:13,109 --> 00:51:11,040

and it's on amazon and you can watch the

1378

00:51:15,750 --> 00:51:13,119

whole thing it's now cut as two

1379

00:51:17,990 --> 00:51:15,760

feature-length films so um

1380

00:51:20,470 --> 00:51:18,000

you know i i'm so thankful that you

1381

00:51:22,710 --> 00:51:20,480

invited me martin because in those early

1382

00:51:24,870 --> 00:51:22,720

days you know so many things have

1383

00:51:25,910 --> 00:51:24,880

happened you know more disclosure in the

1384

00:51:27,670 --> 00:51:25,920

navy

1385

00:51:30,150 --> 00:51:27,680

footage and so much

1386

00:51:32,549 --> 00:51:30,160

uh in in the real heart world of

1387

00:51:34,150 --> 00:51:32,559

investigatory ufology and you were so

1388

00:51:37,030 --> 00:51:34,160

kind at the time

1389

00:51:39,510 --> 00:51:37,040

to bring me on as a you know dramatic

1390

00:51:41,589 --> 00:51:39,520

filmmaker at a time when

1391

00:51:44,230 --> 00:51:41,599

we were sort of at a low point for

1392

00:51:46,549 --> 00:51:44,240

dramatic programming on the ufo issue

1393

00:51:47,910 --> 00:51:46,559

and you know i was investigating sort of

1394

00:51:50,230 --> 00:51:47,920

the john mack

1395

00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:50,240

psychiatrist as investigator looking at

1396

00:51:54,390 --> 00:51:52,400

the abduction issue and

1397

00:51:57,109 --> 00:51:54,400

your your show prep and your

1398

00:51:59,670 --> 00:51:57,119

consideration of our storyline was is

1399

00:52:02,309 --> 00:51:59,680

really terrific and i i've always

1400

00:52:04,710 --> 00:52:02,319

cited your show as veto to watch because

1401
00:52:06,950 --> 00:52:04,720
of the breadth of your your guests and

1402
00:52:09,190 --> 00:52:06,960
their expertise and their articulation

1403
00:52:11,750 --> 00:52:09,200
and certainly their commitment so

1404
00:52:13,750 --> 00:52:11,760
um kudos to you on 10 years martin it's

1405
00:52:16,150 --> 00:52:13,760
just wonderful what you do

1406
00:52:18,150 --> 00:52:16,160
well thank you so much i remember when

1407
00:52:19,510 --> 00:52:18,160
you uh you contacted me you were

1408
00:52:20,870 --> 00:52:19,520
listening to the show and you're trying

1409
00:52:23,349 --> 00:52:20,880
to get i think you're trying to get

1410
00:52:24,870 --> 00:52:23,359
ideas or something but anyway thank you

1411
00:52:27,190 --> 00:52:24,880
for your kind words it's very nice to

1412
00:52:32,309 --> 00:52:30,069
yes yes i i can't tell you the world has

1413
00:52:34,390 --> 00:52:32,319

changed so much as your guest no better

1414

00:52:35,750 --> 00:52:34,400

than i do but um

1415

00:52:37,670 --> 00:52:35,760

uh you know

1416

00:52:40,390 --> 00:52:37,680

now the world of abduction which was

1417

00:52:43,030 --> 00:52:40,400

pretty obscure um and i go back to the

1418

00:52:45,670 --> 00:52:43,040

bud hopkins and john mack days knowing

1419

00:52:48,470 --> 00:52:45,680

have both of those guys and i

1420

00:52:51,589 --> 00:52:48,480

says gee i wish those guys were alive to

1421

00:52:53,190 --> 00:52:51,599

enjoy you know the smorgasbord of

1422

00:52:55,510 --> 00:52:53,200

offerings that you put out every week

1423

00:52:57,349 --> 00:52:55,520

and your show prep is great you're an

1424

00:53:00,150 --> 00:52:57,359

incredible researcher and you go to

1425

00:53:02,710 --> 00:53:00,160

places like russia and do that too so

1426
00:53:04,710 --> 00:53:02,720
you know you're not a normal show in

1427
00:53:07,030 --> 00:53:04,720
this world and it's very well produced

1428
00:53:08,549 --> 00:53:07,040
so i thank you for what you do martin

1429
00:53:10,390 --> 00:53:08,559
well thank you a little side note there

1430
00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:10,400
i won't be going to russia anymore but

1431
00:53:14,630 --> 00:53:11,920
but thank you anyway

1432
00:53:15,670 --> 00:53:14,640
all right take care

1433
00:53:17,109 --> 00:53:15,680
all right

1434
00:53:18,069 --> 00:53:17,119
thank you richard

1435
00:53:21,270 --> 00:53:18,079
all right

1436
00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:21,280
but he popped out i just text him

1437
00:53:24,549 --> 00:53:23,040
wondering what's going on but let's see

1438
00:53:26,630 --> 00:53:24,559

who popped in i

1439

00:53:28,470 --> 00:53:26,640

you got to run i'm going to drop off

1440

00:53:30,630 --> 00:53:28,480

because i'm running a mainline mufon

1441

00:53:33,270 --> 00:53:30,640

program tonight i think it's right

1442

00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:33,280

19th their 20th year something like that

1443

00:53:38,630 --> 00:53:35,359

so i've got a program so i'm going to

1444

00:53:41,109 --> 00:53:38,640

pop on that but hi to lee hi to peter

1445

00:53:43,030 --> 00:53:41,119

i've just texted mr walton for you he'll

1446

00:53:43,750 --> 00:53:43,040

be joining you shortly

1447

00:53:45,270 --> 00:53:43,760

so

1448

00:53:47,109 --> 00:53:45,280

hop off and make room for him but

1449

00:53:50,069 --> 00:53:47,119

congratulations martin you're really

1450

00:53:51,829 --> 00:53:50,079

changing the world um you know it's

1451
00:53:53,349 --> 00:53:51,839
and i'm grateful to know you and i've

1452
00:53:55,270 --> 00:53:53,359
worked with you and look forward to

1453
00:53:57,430 --> 00:53:55,280
doing more shows with you all right

1454
00:53:58,870 --> 00:53:57,440
jennifer take care thank you all right

1455
00:54:01,030 --> 00:53:58,880
thanks a lot bye

1456
00:54:03,349 --> 00:54:01,040
i know uh Leah i'll get to you in a

1457
00:54:04,790 --> 00:54:03,359
minute but i have to i have two people

1458
00:54:09,030 --> 00:54:04,800
that came and i haven't even talked to

1459
00:54:10,710 --> 00:54:09,040
yet um and that is uh Paul Eno Paul and

1460
00:54:13,510 --> 00:54:10,720
then Peter Robbins and then i'll get to

1461
00:54:15,589 --> 00:54:13,520
you Lee so hang in there uh

1462
00:54:18,470 --> 00:54:15,599
Paul Eno how are you

1463
00:54:20,950 --> 00:54:18,480

oh better than nothing i remember

1464

00:54:23,430 --> 00:54:20,960

i certainly wanted to congratulate you

1465

00:54:25,990 --> 00:54:23,440

uh martin on the 10 years on the air i

1466

00:54:27,270 --> 00:54:26,000

think i first met you my son ben and i

1467

00:54:30,069 --> 00:54:27,280

first bet you

1468

00:54:32,549 --> 00:54:30,079

at the uh one of the early um

1469

00:54:34,630 --> 00:54:32,559

greater new england ufo conferences

1470

00:54:37,430 --> 00:54:34,640

and they had the stashed us sort of up

1471

00:54:40,230 --> 00:54:37,440

in the upper part of the town hall to uh

1472

00:54:41,589 --> 00:54:40,240

interview guests and we were you came in

1473

00:54:43,190 --> 00:54:41,599

and set up your equipment and we never

1474

00:54:45,829 --> 00:54:43,200

met you before

1475

00:54:48,390 --> 00:54:45,839

and it was um interesting because we

1476

00:54:51,990 --> 00:54:48,400

were still associated with cbs radio and

1477

00:54:53,589 --> 00:54:52,000

you had better equipment than we did

1478

00:54:55,109 --> 00:54:53,599

yeah that was the beginning of our

1479

00:54:57,109 --> 00:54:55,119

relationship and then i remember again

1480

00:54:59,030 --> 00:54:57,119

being on your show a few years ago when

1481

00:55:00,390 --> 00:54:59,040

you very kindly i'm still trying to

1482

00:55:03,430 --> 00:55:00,400

figure out why

1483

00:55:05,910 --> 00:55:03,440

uh let me use your your uh your guest

1484

00:55:08,309 --> 00:55:05,920

house in maine for

1485

00:55:10,230 --> 00:55:08,319

several days and i i showed up

1486

00:55:13,030 --> 00:55:10,240

just the opposite of the atari mooring

1487

00:55:16,150 --> 00:55:13,040

tonight uh in a tie and you said oh my

1488

00:55:18,789 --> 00:55:16,160

gosh i better put on a tie too

1489

00:55:21,910 --> 00:55:18,799

and then we talked with um

1490

00:55:23,670 --> 00:55:21,920

luminaries such as alejandra rojas and

1491

00:55:25,109 --> 00:55:23,680

we did it we had a fun show so

1492

00:55:27,109 --> 00:55:25,119

congratulations

1493

00:55:29,349 --> 00:55:27,119

well thank you so much alejandro was

1494

00:55:31,030 --> 00:55:29,359

supposed to show up uh

1495

00:55:33,030 --> 00:55:31,040

almost an hour ago i'm not sure exactly

1496

00:55:34,390 --> 00:55:33,040

what happened knowing him was probably

1497

00:55:37,109 --> 00:55:34,400

abducted

1498

00:55:39,030 --> 00:55:37,119

yeah it could be could be and your show

1499

00:55:40,630 --> 00:55:39,040

you you've been at it a lot longer than

1500

00:55:43,270 --> 00:55:40,640

10 years right

1501

00:55:45,349 --> 00:55:43,280

well we're going on 14 and then time

1502

00:55:48,309 --> 00:55:45,359

flies when you're having fun

1503

00:55:50,549 --> 00:55:48,319

yeah i say the same thing i mean i i

1504

00:55:52,789 --> 00:55:50,559

just feel like where has this 10 years

1505

00:55:54,390 --> 00:55:52,799

gone it's just amazing

1506

00:55:56,069 --> 00:55:54,400

so fast

1507

00:55:57,190 --> 00:55:56,079

well it's funny that we have people who

1508

00:55:59,349 --> 00:55:57,200

tell us that

1509

00:56:02,309 --> 00:55:59,359

they listen to my son

1510

00:56:04,870 --> 00:56:02,319

grow up on the air that's right starting

1511

00:56:07,190 --> 00:56:04,880

when he was 16 so now he's an old

1512

00:56:08,549 --> 00:56:07,200

married guy and a homeowner and uh you

1513

00:56:12,150 --> 00:56:08,559

know the same problems with the rest of

1514

00:56:16,870 --> 00:56:14,470

yeah that's always anyway yeah it's

1515

00:56:18,390 --> 00:56:16,880

always been a pleasure and peter robbins

1516

00:56:23,589 --> 00:56:18,400

how are you

1517

00:56:25,430 --> 00:56:23,599

good and i i want to say i met you early

1518

00:56:26,309 --> 00:56:25,440

on i think it was the first or second

1519

00:56:28,789 --> 00:56:26,319

year

1520

00:56:31,510 --> 00:56:28,799

when i started podcasting i met you and

1521

00:56:33,430 --> 00:56:31,520

up in maine at gold romaine or somewhere

1522

00:56:36,390 --> 00:56:33,440

like that some little town

1523

00:56:38,309 --> 00:56:36,400

um you were at a conference and i met

1524

00:56:39,510 --> 00:56:38,319

you and travis up there and and i'm

1525

00:56:41,589 --> 00:56:39,520

trying to remember

1526
00:56:43,030 --> 00:56:41,599
kathleen martin at the time and a few

1527
00:56:45,829 --> 00:56:43,040
others

1528
00:56:47,910 --> 00:56:45,839
it was portland actually

1529
00:56:50,230 --> 00:56:47,920
i think it was portland you you may be

1530
00:56:51,829 --> 00:56:50,240
right it may have been portland right

1531
00:56:53,430 --> 00:56:51,839
yeah that's right okay

1532
00:56:55,670 --> 00:56:53,440
i'm getting confused i thought it was uh

1533
00:56:58,710 --> 00:56:55,680
i thought it was the year before that

1534
00:56:59,589 --> 00:56:58,720
but but anyway um you're no you're now

1535
00:57:04,549 --> 00:56:59,599
on

1536
00:57:06,950 --> 00:57:04,559
i am um

1537
00:57:09,510 --> 00:57:06,960
i was offered the opportunity

1538
00:57:11,030 --> 00:57:09,520

more than a year before i started

1539

00:57:13,109 --> 00:57:11,040

and um

1540

00:57:14,150 --> 00:57:13,119

my first feeling was that i was

1541

00:57:15,910 --> 00:57:14,160

flattered

1542

00:57:18,309 --> 00:57:15,920

uh my second was

1543

00:57:20,789 --> 00:57:18,319

does the world really need another ufo

1544

00:57:22,230 --> 00:57:20,799

paranormal related broadcast

1545

00:57:25,030 --> 00:57:22,240

there are

1546

00:57:26,549 --> 00:57:25,040

so many people um colleagues and friends

1547

00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:26,559

like yourself

1548

00:57:31,109 --> 00:57:28,960

doing such a marvelous job of it

1549

00:57:31,829 --> 00:57:31,119

that i asked them if i could think about

1550

00:57:33,510 --> 00:57:31,839

it

1551
00:57:36,069 --> 00:57:33,520
and they said fine and i thought about

1552
00:57:37,670 --> 00:57:36,079
it for months

1553
00:57:39,430 --> 00:57:37,680
and ultimately

1554
00:57:42,069 --> 00:57:39,440
arrived at

1555
00:57:44,230 --> 00:57:42,079
a format that i thought might add

1556
00:57:47,430 --> 00:57:44,240
something to our

1557
00:57:53,589 --> 00:57:51,910
so many of the people that we speak with

1558
00:57:55,510 --> 00:57:53,599
are well known and respected in the

1559
00:57:56,549 --> 00:57:55,520
field but at the time i was offered the

1560
00:57:58,950 --> 00:57:56,559
show

1561
00:58:01,990 --> 00:57:58,960
coming from a background as a

1562
00:58:03,190 --> 00:58:02,000
a writer a researcher an author

1563
00:58:05,510 --> 00:58:03,200

[Music]

1564

00:58:07,430 --> 00:58:05,520

i thought

1565

00:58:12,789 --> 00:58:07,440

we know these people but we really don't

1566

00:58:15,510 --> 00:58:12,799

know them and so i set up a model of um

1567

00:58:16,470 --> 00:58:15,520

trying to draw in everybody that you

1568

00:58:18,470 --> 00:58:16,480

would

1569

00:58:20,630 --> 00:58:18,480

everybody from the smallest podcast up

1570

00:58:22,950 --> 00:58:20,640

to the audience of

1571

00:58:25,910 --> 00:58:22,960

coast to coast which we all want

1572

00:58:27,589 --> 00:58:25,920

as well as in fact especially people who

1573

00:58:30,230 --> 00:58:27,599

had never listened to

1574

00:58:32,549 --> 00:58:30,240

shows like ours before so the premise

1575

00:58:34,549 --> 00:58:32,559

for most of my shows have been

1576

00:58:35,750 --> 00:58:34,559

we know who you are unless we're new to

1577

00:58:37,270 --> 00:58:35,760

the subject

1578

00:58:38,309 --> 00:58:37,280

but of course we really don't know who

1579

00:58:40,710 --> 00:58:38,319

you are

1580

00:58:43,910 --> 00:58:40,720

and then give them an opportunity

1581

00:58:46,150 --> 00:58:43,920

to take two hours in an informal

1582

00:58:50,069 --> 00:58:46,160

conversation interview format

1583

00:58:51,829 --> 00:58:50,079

to tell us the story of their lives um

1584

00:58:53,910 --> 00:58:51,839

in any manner that they wanted often

1585

00:58:55,670 --> 00:58:53,920

heavily illustrated

1586

00:58:58,549 --> 00:58:55,680

and as i

1587

00:59:00,710 --> 00:58:58,559

thought about doing the show i thought

1588

00:59:01,750 --> 00:59:00,720

who are the interviewers who i really do

1589

00:59:03,829 --> 00:59:01,760

admire

1590

00:59:06,390 --> 00:59:03,839

and going back to

1591

00:59:08,950 --> 00:59:06,400

jack parr and dick cavett uh

1592

00:59:10,870 --> 00:59:08,960

the the great terry gross on npr and

1593

00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:10,880

fresh air

1594

00:59:16,390 --> 00:59:12,960

and i thought of you you are a very

1595

00:59:18,549 --> 00:59:16,400

straight shooter um you do not

1596

00:59:20,230 --> 00:59:18,559

pull your punches you're very fair but

1597

00:59:23,990 --> 00:59:20,240

you're very thorough

1598

00:59:28,150 --> 00:59:24,000

and you also do your homework

1599

00:59:30,150 --> 00:59:28,160

we all know of hosts who have authors on

1600

00:59:31,589 --> 00:59:30,160

and haven't even read the liner notes on

1601
00:59:34,230 --> 00:59:31,599
the book jacket

1602
00:59:35,750 --> 00:59:34,240
you know your stuff and

1603
00:59:37,430 --> 00:59:35,760
when i listen to your show i know i'm

1604
00:59:38,470 --> 00:59:37,440
going to get valuable

1605
00:59:40,950 --> 00:59:38,480
content

1606
00:59:42,950 --> 00:59:40,960
for me the other aspect of my show

1607
00:59:44,710 --> 00:59:42,960
increasingly

1608
00:59:47,829 --> 00:59:44,720
are panel discussions

1609
00:59:50,390 --> 00:59:47,839
and uh leah's been on one fairly

1610
00:59:53,349 --> 00:59:50,400
recently uh dealing with the october

1611
00:59:55,750 --> 00:59:53,359
19th um uh press conference at the

1612
00:59:57,990 --> 00:59:55,760
national press club uh also steve

1613
01:00:00,950 --> 00:59:58,000

bassett and um

1614

01:00:02,870 --> 01:00:00,960

uh danny sheehan and

1615

01:00:05,510 --> 01:00:02,880

i'm finally starting to really get a

1616

01:00:07,910 --> 01:00:05,520

sense after almost a year

1617

01:00:11,430 --> 01:00:07,920

of what you guys do and why you keep

1618

01:00:13,109 --> 01:00:11,440

coming back to it um i've been

1619

01:00:14,870 --> 01:00:13,119

a guest on uh

1620

01:00:17,109 --> 01:00:14,880

luis's show

1621

01:00:18,710 --> 01:00:17,119

which i enjoyed tremendously and looking

1622

01:00:20,630 --> 01:00:18,720

forward to returning

1623

01:00:22,470 --> 01:00:20,640

and um

1624

01:00:23,430 --> 01:00:22,480

you're an inspiration in this work for

1625

01:00:25,750 --> 01:00:23,440

me and

1626

01:00:28,470 --> 01:00:25,760

i can only say congratulations on doing

1627

01:00:30,549 --> 01:00:28,480

it for 10 years way to go

1628

01:00:33,670 --> 01:00:30,559

well thank you so much thank you i

1629

01:00:36,069 --> 01:00:33,680

appreciate it just uh just also i'm

1630

01:00:38,789 --> 01:00:36,079

going to be bringing in stan gordon

1631

01:00:41,109 --> 01:00:38,799

uh we also have charles lee our blogger

1632

01:00:42,470 --> 01:00:41,119

and robert powell is up

1633

01:00:44,309 --> 01:00:42,480

i'm not sure why

1634

01:00:46,150 --> 01:00:44,319

charles lear's camera is not showing let

1635

01:00:48,150 --> 01:00:46,160

me bring him back in

1636

01:00:49,589 --> 01:00:48,160

that is strange it looks like a glitch

1637

01:00:51,190 --> 01:00:49,599

he's there

1638

01:00:52,710 --> 01:00:51,200

why are you figuring that out martin i'm

1639

01:00:54,549 --> 01:00:52,720

going i'm going to leave but i just

1640

01:00:58,069 --> 01:00:54,559

again want to congratulate you on 10

1641

01:01:00,230 --> 01:00:58,079

great years thank you so much thanks for

1642

01:01:01,510 --> 01:01:00,240

thanks for popping in my pleasure nice

1643

01:01:04,150 --> 01:01:01,520

to see you all

1644

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:04,160

all right take care jordan bye-bye all

1645

01:01:08,870 --> 01:01:06,720

right i'm also bringing in uh stan

1646

01:01:10,630 --> 01:01:08,880

gordon but let's see i got to do things

1647

01:01:13,030 --> 01:01:10,640

in order here for

1648

01:01:16,069 --> 01:01:13,040

for appearance and uh that means that

1649

01:01:17,109 --> 01:01:16,079

lee spiegel how are you lee

1650

01:01:17,910 --> 01:01:17,119

wow

1651

01:01:20,390 --> 01:01:17,920

um

1652

01:01:23,190 --> 01:01:20,400

is is is this the right place to order a

1653

01:01:27,670 --> 01:01:25,430

so many somebody gave me a number and

1654

01:01:30,470 --> 01:01:27,680

said for the best pizza in town

1655

01:01:31,829 --> 01:01:30,480

yeah that's it

1656

01:01:34,069 --> 01:01:31,839

are you are you a pineapple on your

1657

01:01:36,390 --> 01:01:34,079

pizza or no

1658

01:01:38,549 --> 01:01:36,400

no not really luis

1659

01:01:43,030 --> 01:01:38,559

i'm

1660

01:01:45,589 --> 01:01:43,040

[Laughter]

1661

01:01:48,870 --> 01:01:45,599

well well i want to wish you um as we're

1662

01:01:50,710 --> 01:01:48,880

all wishing you uh happy 10th oh and the

1663

01:01:54,150 --> 01:01:50,720

wish is not just for me

1664

01:01:56,069 --> 01:01:54,160

it's for me and my lovely wife and muse

1665

01:01:58,390 --> 01:01:56,079

lorraine wishes you

1666

01:02:00,470 --> 01:01:58,400

uh the same

1667

01:02:03,349 --> 01:02:00,480

well thank you so much lee and it was

1668

01:02:06,630 --> 01:02:03,359

real real fun hanging out with you two

1669

01:02:09,029 --> 01:02:06,640

over at pine bush yes it was yeah that

1670

01:02:11,270 --> 01:02:09,039

was that was so uh martin i'm going to

1671

01:02:14,150 --> 01:02:11,280

bow out here so others can get in and

1672

01:02:15,990 --> 01:02:14,160

but again congratulations thank you paul

1673

01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:16,000

and we'll talk soon take care

1674

01:02:20,470 --> 01:02:18,480

very good all right take care

1675

01:02:22,789 --> 01:02:20,480

all right let's see who else uh just

1676

01:02:24,789 --> 01:02:22,799

real quick we have uh

1677

01:02:26,230 --> 01:02:24,799

robert powell came in

1678

01:02:27,910 --> 01:02:26,240

after julie

1679

01:02:29,750 --> 01:02:27,920

but

1680

01:02:35,510 --> 01:02:29,760

more

1681

01:02:39,829 --> 01:02:37,670

and congratulations on 10 years i think

1682

01:02:42,870 --> 01:02:39,839

you've done uh a very good job with your

1683

01:02:44,630 --> 01:02:42,880

podcast well thank you yeah i always

1684

01:02:47,029 --> 01:02:44,640

appreciate it when you uh

1685

01:02:48,549 --> 01:02:47,039

i think we met first in arizona and i

1686

01:02:50,549 --> 01:02:48,559

kind of talked you into coming on the

1687

01:02:52,870 --> 01:02:50,559

show i think you were a little maybe a

1688

01:02:55,190 --> 01:02:52,880

little leery of it at first but

1689

01:02:57,109 --> 01:02:55,200

it worked out okay right i had not met

1690

01:02:58,950 --> 01:02:57,119

you prior to that right so for all i

1691

01:03:01,670 --> 01:02:58,960

knew we were going to talk about

1692

01:03:04,309 --> 01:03:01,680

you know little aliens and aluminum

1693

01:03:06,470 --> 01:03:04,319

aluminum hats

1694

01:03:07,990 --> 01:03:06,480

that's right

1695

01:03:09,910 --> 01:03:08,000

you know um

1696

01:03:11,109 --> 01:03:09,920

one thing martin a lot of your guests

1697

01:03:14,150 --> 01:03:11,119

may not know

1698

01:03:17,270 --> 01:03:14,160

is that uh it was your podcast

1699

01:03:18,470 --> 01:03:17,280

that put me in touch with kevin day

1700

01:03:19,190 --> 01:03:18,480

that's right

1701

01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:19,200

if

1702

01:03:27,510 --> 01:03:25,680

kevin dave might still not be known to

1703

01:03:30,150 --> 01:03:27,520

the ufo world and all the other guys

1704

01:03:31,670 --> 01:03:30,160

that came out after him

1705

01:03:34,230 --> 01:03:31,680

that's right because

1706

01:03:36,470 --> 01:03:34,240

he he saw the podcast he wrote a little

1707

01:03:38,950 --> 01:03:36,480

a little note like he said

1708

01:03:41,510 --> 01:03:38,960

it was just like one or two sentences

1709

01:03:43,270 --> 01:03:41,520

and i was able to you know find him from

1710

01:03:46,870 --> 01:03:43,280

that

1711

01:03:47,670 --> 01:03:46,880

out really well i remember you you're

1712

01:03:50,390 --> 01:03:47,680

saying

1713

01:03:51,910 --> 01:03:50,400

you said to me oh someone wrote and boy

1714

01:03:53,670 --> 01:03:51,920

if he's legit he's someone pretty

1715

01:03:56,230 --> 01:03:53,680

important i remember you you said that

1716

01:03:58,549 --> 01:03:56,240

to me yeah yeah so i don't know if kevin

1717

01:04:01,670 --> 01:03:58,559

day is going to thank you for all of

1718

01:04:03,270 --> 01:04:01,680

that or not he may not

1719

01:04:06,390 --> 01:04:03,280

yeah yeah i know

1720

01:04:08,150 --> 01:04:06,400

it it it's it's hard to say so uh uh

1721

01:04:09,670 --> 01:04:08,160

let's see we have travis walton thank

1722

01:04:10,870 --> 01:04:09,680

you travis for joining us in bright

1723

01:04:12,789 --> 01:04:10,880

zabel

1724

01:04:15,029 --> 01:04:12,799

and uh i just have to go quickly in

1725

01:04:17,510 --> 01:04:15,039

order here and first i'm gonna jump now

1726

01:04:20,470 --> 01:04:17,520

so gentlemen have a great evening and

1727

01:04:22,630 --> 01:04:20,480

again congratulations martin bravo hi

1728

01:04:24,069 --> 01:04:22,640

peter i appreciate you coming by thank

1729

01:04:30,230 --> 01:04:24,079

you

1730

01:04:32,069 --> 01:04:30,240

and i'll get too bright and uh charles

1731

01:04:32,950 --> 01:04:32,079

uh i will get to you

1732

01:04:35,190 --> 01:04:32,960

and

1733

01:04:38,549 --> 01:04:35,200

but we had uh stan gordon popped in

1734

01:04:40,390 --> 01:04:38,559

first i believe stan welcome to the show

1735

01:04:41,750 --> 01:04:40,400

uh hello martin i want to congratulate

1736

01:04:43,190 --> 01:04:41,760

you on your 10 years of bringing an

1737

01:04:45,029 --> 01:04:43,200

important ufo information to the

1738

01:04:47,270 --> 01:04:45,039

attention of the public concerning this

1739

01:04:49,029 --> 01:04:47,280

ongoing mystery and thanks also for

1740

01:04:51,029 --> 01:04:49,039

making me fighting me to be on this

1741

01:04:53,029 --> 01:04:51,039

commandment with gibson tonight

1742

01:04:54,950 --> 01:04:53,039

thank you stan yeah you were early on

1743

01:04:56,309 --> 01:04:54,960

you've done some wonderful work in

1744

01:04:58,230 --> 01:04:56,319

pennsylvania

1745

01:05:00,630 --> 01:04:58,240

and uh so i'd appreciate i always

1746

01:05:02,789 --> 01:05:00,640

appreciated uh what you have done and

1747

01:05:04,309 --> 01:05:02,799

it's not just ufos there's other weird

1748

01:05:06,069 --> 01:05:04,319

stuff happening there

1749

01:05:08,710 --> 01:05:06,079

and uh you've you've looked into it

1750

01:05:10,150 --> 01:05:08,720

deeply all the way back from your you

1751

01:05:11,829 --> 01:05:10,160

know when you were young i remember you

1752

01:05:13,270 --> 01:05:11,839

were telling me you listened to the

1753

01:05:15,029 --> 01:05:13,280

keksburg thing

1754

01:05:17,029 --> 01:05:15,039

live on the radio or something like that

1755

01:05:19,109 --> 01:05:17,039

do i have that right

1756

01:05:20,870 --> 01:05:19,119

yeah i was 16. i've been doing this now

1757

01:05:23,750 --> 01:05:20,880

believe it or not it's going it's over

1758

01:05:26,150 --> 01:05:23,760

62 years of research and i've never seen

1759

01:05:28,470 --> 01:05:26,160

a ufo myself

1760

01:05:30,390 --> 01:05:28,480

ufo cases

1761

01:05:32,309 --> 01:05:30,400

on a regular basis in fact in the last

1762

01:05:34,390 --> 01:05:32,319

few weeks we've had several very

1763

01:05:36,390 --> 01:05:34,400

interesting low-level ufo sightings here

1764

01:05:39,589 --> 01:05:36,400

in pennsylvania i'm looking into

1765

01:05:41,510 --> 01:05:39,599

but my hotline has been open since 1969

1766

01:05:44,069 --> 01:05:41,520

it never stops ringing

1767

01:05:46,309 --> 01:05:44,079

how about that uh stan that's that's

1768

01:05:48,710 --> 01:05:46,319

amazing all those years you you've been

1769

01:05:51,190 --> 01:05:48,720

at this and you've been a real asset to

1770

01:05:52,789 --> 01:05:51,200

uh looking to this topic and must make

1771

01:05:55,750 --> 01:05:52,799

you happy that more people are taking

1772

01:05:58,230 --> 01:05:55,760

this seriously these days

1773

01:05:59,670 --> 01:05:58,240

uh there's no doubt about that um you

1774

01:06:01,510 --> 01:05:59,680

know i've dealt with the public for

1775

01:06:04,309 --> 01:06:01,520

years and years on these various

1776

01:06:06,950 --> 01:06:04,319

phenomena and i've seen such a change in

1777

01:06:08,710 --> 01:06:06,960

attitude in more recent years and a lot

1778

01:06:11,270 --> 01:06:08,720

of people are very supportive of the

1779

01:06:13,109 --> 01:06:11,280

research that's going on now and uh

1780

01:06:14,870 --> 01:06:13,119

so i'm hopeful someday that maybe we'll

1781

01:06:16,470 --> 01:06:14,880

learn a lot more the more i know about

1782

01:06:18,390 --> 01:06:16,480

the phenomena

1783

01:06:20,390 --> 01:06:18,400

i think the stranger it is

1784

01:06:22,230 --> 01:06:20,400

and um you know i said years and years

1785

01:06:23,910 --> 01:06:22,240

ago i think there's more than one origin

1786

01:06:25,430 --> 01:06:23,920

to the unknown category of the ufo

1787

01:06:27,750 --> 01:06:25,440

phenomena

1788

01:06:30,309 --> 01:06:27,760

yeah i have to agree with you there and

1789

01:06:32,870 --> 01:06:30,319

uh but thank you so much stan for coming

1790

01:06:34,710 --> 01:06:32,880

on i really appreciate it

1791

01:06:36,870 --> 01:06:34,720

well thanks for having me on

1792

01:06:40,309 --> 01:06:36,880

all right all right you bet

1793

01:06:42,870 --> 01:06:40,319

okay and next i when i have uh

1794

01:06:45,029 --> 01:06:42,880

bryce isabel came in bryce welcome hey

1795

01:06:47,190 --> 01:06:45,039

great to be here congratulations i

1796

01:06:50,069 --> 01:06:47,200

really enjoyed uh hanging out at your

1797

01:06:52,150 --> 01:06:50,079

house a few weeks ago and our late night

1798

01:06:54,549 --> 01:06:52,160

talk that was a blast that was so much

1799

01:06:55,990 --> 01:06:54,559

fun what i remember of it because we had

1800

01:06:57,430 --> 01:06:56,000

been drinking no you hadn't been

1801

01:07:01,029 --> 01:06:57,440

drinking you don't even drink i had to

1802

01:07:02,470 --> 01:07:01,039

drink for both of us i think so

1803

01:07:06,470 --> 01:07:02,480

oh you said some pretty incredible

1804

01:07:09,829 --> 01:07:08,150

but no no it was great it was really

1805

01:07:11,990 --> 01:07:09,839

great you have such a creative mind and

1806

01:07:13,990 --> 01:07:12,000

it was uh it was so interesting and i'm

1807

01:07:15,990 --> 01:07:14,000

looking in your background what is that

1808

01:07:18,789 --> 01:07:16,000

is that a storyboard i'm looking at yeah

1809

01:07:21,430 --> 01:07:18,799

i have this is my home office and that's

1810

01:07:23,750 --> 01:07:21,440

a kind of a cork board where i break uh

1811

01:07:25,990 --> 01:07:23,760

you know movies or tv series or whatever

1812

01:07:29,829 --> 01:07:26,000

that actually right now is a book i'm

1813

01:07:31,190 --> 01:07:29,839

writing um so i've got 10 chapters arced

1814

01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:31,200

out and

1815

01:07:33,670 --> 01:07:32,880

you know what's interesting about that

1816

01:07:37,190 --> 01:07:33,680

there's

1817

01:07:39,029 --> 01:07:37,200

thing is uh

1818

01:07:41,109 --> 01:07:39,039

whenever i've run a show

1819

01:07:43,190 --> 01:07:41,119

i always like to put things up on cards

1820

01:07:45,510 --> 01:07:43,200

and get the writers in the room to put

1821

01:07:47,910 --> 01:07:45,520

things up and you arc it all out and you

1822

01:07:49,430 --> 01:07:47,920

try to see ahead what's happening

1823

01:07:51,029 --> 01:07:49,440

and usually if you're running the show

1824

01:07:52,710 --> 01:07:51,039

you shouldn't have to write the cards

1825

01:07:54,470 --> 01:07:52,720

right i mean that should be somebody

1826

01:07:56,150 --> 01:07:54,480

should be in writing the cards but it

1827

01:07:59,750 --> 01:07:56,160

turns out that i'm the only guy that has

1828

01:08:03,589 --> 01:08:00,950

himself

1829

01:08:05,270 --> 01:08:03,599

so and and my my friends all make fun of

1830

01:08:06,950 --> 01:08:05,280

me because i have i have not only

1831

01:08:09,750 --> 01:08:06,960

different colored cards but i have

1832

01:08:12,630 --> 01:08:09,760

different colored uh sharpies and i have

1833

01:08:14,069 --> 01:08:12,640

different colored little red circles and

1834

01:08:15,750 --> 01:08:14,079

the whole thing is color-coded and the

1835

01:08:17,990 --> 01:08:15,760

only person who can ever figure it out

1836

01:08:19,269 --> 01:08:18,000

is me which is i guess sort of the way i

1837

01:08:21,749 --> 01:08:19,279

like it so

1838

01:08:26,950 --> 01:08:24,870

uh very funny very funny well um

1839

01:08:28,709 --> 01:08:26,960

uh you have is there anything you can

1840

01:08:30,149 --> 01:08:28,719

talk we talked a little bit about what

1841

01:08:31,430 --> 01:08:30,159

you had going on i know there was a lot

1842

01:08:33,349 --> 01:08:31,440

of things you said you couldn't talk

1843

01:08:34,550 --> 01:08:33,359

about but is there anything you can talk

1844

01:08:36,870 --> 01:08:34,560

about quickly

1845

01:08:39,110 --> 01:08:36,880

you know i i'm gonna

1846

01:08:41,910 --> 01:08:39,120

mostly pass on that although i did write

1847

01:08:42,870 --> 01:08:41,920

a spec pilot called uap it's an hour

1848

01:08:45,669 --> 01:08:42,880

drama

1849

01:08:48,070 --> 01:08:45,679

and uh chris mellon has come aboard to

1850

01:08:50,229 --> 01:08:48,080

be our consultant on it so i think

1851

01:08:51,829 --> 01:08:50,239

that's pretty pretty important stuff

1852

01:08:54,630 --> 01:08:51,839

we'll see if that means anything in

1853

01:08:56,229 --> 01:08:54,640

hollywood but we're looking into it and

1854

01:08:57,990 --> 01:08:56,239

uh you know that's that's kind of what

1855

01:08:59,590 --> 01:08:58,000

i'm all about right now kind of

1856

01:09:02,709 --> 01:08:59,600

interested in that had a couple of

1857

01:09:05,349 --> 01:09:02,719

podcast offers but i said i will not

1858

01:09:07,510 --> 01:09:05,359

compete with martin that's never gonna

1859

01:09:09,510 --> 01:09:07,520

happen that's right i told you better

1860

01:09:11,749 --> 01:09:09,520

not and i gave you another drink and you

1861

01:09:14,070 --> 01:09:11,759

you you laid down the law and i i

1862

01:09:16,789 --> 01:09:14,080

respect that so yeah yeah no that's

1863

01:09:19,189 --> 01:09:16,799

great and you shared that screenplay

1864

01:09:21,189 --> 01:09:19,199

um a draft with me and that is

1865

01:09:22,630 --> 01:09:21,199

fascinating i hope that does come into

1866

01:09:24,470 --> 01:09:22,640

something well i've tried to keep it

1867

01:09:26,110 --> 01:09:24,480

very real and authentic but by the way i

1868

01:09:28,550 --> 01:09:26,120

just want to take it back to you

1869

01:09:31,189 --> 01:09:28,560

congratulations i mean 10 years is a

1870

01:09:32,789 --> 01:09:31,199

long time to do anything i think

1871

01:09:34,550 --> 01:09:32,799

i don't think i've done anything 10

1872

01:09:35,910 --> 01:09:34,560

years except stay married to my wife

1873

01:09:37,829 --> 01:09:35,920

which is

1874

01:09:39,269 --> 01:09:37,839

probably a very smart thing to do yeah i

1875

01:09:41,749 --> 01:09:39,279

know that it's 10 years since the

1876

01:09:45,030 --> 01:09:41,759

anniversary of after disclosure the book

1877

01:09:47,430 --> 01:09:45,040

i wrote with richard dolan and and by

1878

01:09:49,189 --> 01:09:47,440

way of analysis i look at that and i go

1879

01:09:51,829 --> 01:09:49,199

well that was

1880

01:09:53,990 --> 01:09:51,839

a long long time ago it certainly feels

1881

01:09:56,070 --> 01:09:54,000

like so you've been on the air forever

1882

01:09:58,790 --> 01:09:56,080

my friend you just keep that up well

1883

01:10:03,030 --> 01:09:58,800

thank you very much thank you thank you

1884

01:10:06,149 --> 01:10:03,040

and i think you are next travis walton

1885

01:10:07,510 --> 01:10:06,159

hey um martin uh congratulations on a

1886

01:10:10,070 --> 01:10:07,520

decade of

1887

01:10:12,229 --> 01:10:10,080

service to a very important topic

1888

01:10:14,470 --> 01:10:12,239

that's right and uh i was just saying

1889

01:10:16,390 --> 01:10:14,480

earlier before you came on you i met you

1890

01:10:18,870 --> 01:10:16,400

early on um

1891

01:10:20,870 --> 01:10:18,880

early on for my ten years i know you've

1892

01:10:23,270 --> 01:10:20,880

you know you've been out there uh

1893

01:10:24,470 --> 01:10:23,280

talking about this for for a while

1894

01:10:26,630 --> 01:10:24,480

and uh

1895

01:10:30,229 --> 01:10:26,640

and it's always uh it's funny when i

1896

01:10:31,270 --> 01:10:30,239

listen to you you talk about your story

1897

01:10:34,070 --> 01:10:31,280

um

1898

01:10:36,709 --> 01:10:34,080

it's never changed but there sometimes

1899

01:10:38,709 --> 01:10:36,719

there's some more information that you

1900

01:10:40,950 --> 01:10:38,719

you put out there that is really really

1901

01:10:41,990 --> 01:10:40,960

interesting and uh and a lot of it has

1902

01:10:44,229 --> 01:10:42,000

to do with

1903

01:10:46,550 --> 01:10:44,239

um you know i i think since we first

1904

01:10:49,669 --> 01:10:46,560

talked do you feel as though that it was

1905

01:10:51,590 --> 01:10:49,679

a rescue mission when you were uh

1906

01:10:54,390 --> 01:10:51,600

that's something you didn't talk about

1907

01:10:56,870 --> 01:10:54,400

at first yeah yeah it was just a sort of

1908

01:10:58,790 --> 01:10:56,880

dawning realization that if they meant

1909

01:11:00,149 --> 01:10:58,800

any harm i i would have even been

1910

01:11:01,110 --> 01:11:00,159

returned so

1911

01:11:03,270 --> 01:11:01,120

uh

1912

01:11:06,550 --> 01:11:03,280

looking for the harmful effects and

1913

01:11:07,990 --> 01:11:06,560

seeing none it just gradually

1914

01:11:12,229 --> 01:11:08,000

uh

1915

01:11:15,110 --> 01:11:12,239

the fear and the shock and all that was

1916

01:11:18,630 --> 01:11:15,120

just my own perceptions at the time

1917

01:11:20,950 --> 01:11:18,640

yeah yeah i mean it's such a

1918

01:11:22,550 --> 01:11:20,960

um you know this whole thing it just

1919

01:11:24,470 --> 01:11:22,560

seems like the more

1920

01:11:27,030 --> 01:11:24,480

you look into it the more questions you

1921

01:11:29,750 --> 01:11:27,040

have you know and not answers

1922

01:11:31,990 --> 01:11:29,760

i mean i mentioned earlier having a

1923

01:11:34,630 --> 01:11:32,000

night sitting up with bryce and talking

1924

01:11:36,229 --> 01:11:34,640

forever and it's kind of like wow you

1925

01:11:38,070 --> 01:11:36,239

know but when i left i felt like i had

1926

01:11:39,510 --> 01:11:38,080

more questions than

1927

01:11:41,910 --> 01:11:39,520

than answers you know because that's

1928

01:11:45,030 --> 01:11:41,920

what this subject seems to do

1929

01:11:48,310 --> 01:11:45,040

well it is certainly opening up uh

1930

01:11:49,750 --> 01:11:48,320

worldwide and the perception i can i can

1931

01:11:52,310 --> 01:11:49,760

see it you know

1932

01:11:54,550 --> 01:11:52,320

year after year it just is is

1933

01:11:55,910 --> 01:11:54,560

gaining more and more acceptance more

1934

01:11:58,630 --> 01:11:55,920

and more people

1935

01:11:59,510 --> 01:11:58,640

uh know what's going on

1936

01:12:04,630 --> 01:11:59,520

right

1937

01:12:08,390 --> 01:12:04,640

on hold forever here and i just have to

1938

01:12:09,590 --> 01:12:08,400

bring them in uh quickly we have joshua

1939

01:12:12,790 --> 01:12:09,600

uh

1940

01:12:14,870 --> 01:12:12,800

joshua cutchen how are you

1941

01:12:16,470 --> 01:12:14,880

jonathan casey how's it going martin oh

1942

01:12:17,270 --> 01:12:16,480

i'm sorry i pronounced your last name

1943

01:12:19,510 --> 01:12:17,280

wrong

1944

01:12:22,229 --> 01:12:19,520

joshua were you on my show someone else

1945

01:12:24,709 --> 01:12:22,239

interviewed you at one time

1946

01:12:26,709 --> 01:12:24,719

uh i was on your show and i spoke to you

1947

01:12:30,550 --> 01:12:26,719

and preston bennett at the beginning of

1948

01:12:33,110 --> 01:12:30,560

this year actually oh i'm terribly sorry

1949

01:12:35,270 --> 01:12:33,120

but anyway uh you know it's funny i was

1950

01:12:37,990 --> 01:12:35,280

looking through my list of guests and

1951

01:12:40,630 --> 01:12:38,000

some of them i have to say out of 481

1952

01:12:42,950 --> 01:12:40,640

shows uh you know i forget sometimes i

1953

01:12:44,870 --> 01:12:42,960

forget oh yeah i had that person on you

1954

01:12:46,470 --> 01:12:44,880

know like someone asked to be on my show

1955

01:12:47,750 --> 01:12:46,480

and i forgot all about that they were

1956

01:12:50,870 --> 01:12:47,760

already on once

1957

01:12:52,790 --> 01:12:50,880

so it does happen

1958

01:12:55,510 --> 01:12:52,800

well i've actually recently been on a

1959

01:12:58,950 --> 01:12:55,520

few other podcasts um uh barbara jean

1960

01:13:01,350 --> 01:12:58,960

lindsey cosmic oracle ufo garage

1961

01:13:03,750 --> 01:13:01,360

a couple i just i'm a new experiencer

1962

01:13:06,070 --> 01:13:03,760

i'm new to this whole ufo community

1963

01:13:08,229 --> 01:13:06,080

in general i happen to i know the

1964

01:13:11,350 --> 01:13:08,239

bledsoe family personally i went to

1965

01:13:14,390 --> 01:13:11,360

school with uh chris jr and ryan

1966

01:13:16,149 --> 01:13:14,400

um i'm a little unique as i was a former

1967

01:13:17,510 --> 01:13:16,159

hardcore skeptic a year ago i didn't

1968

01:13:18,950 --> 01:13:17,520

believe in any of this and at the

1969

01:13:21,510 --> 01:13:18,960

beginning of this year

1970

01:13:23,510 --> 01:13:21,520

i started experiencing orbs and um this

1971

01:13:25,510 --> 01:13:23,520

year alone i've seen um i've lost count

1972

01:13:26,870 --> 01:13:25,520

honestly at least 20 orbs

1973

01:13:28,870 --> 01:13:26,880

and i got to make this real quick

1974

01:13:30,870 --> 01:13:28,880

because i got to get out here but um

1975

01:13:33,830 --> 01:13:30,880

yeah i know you've been on hold a long

1976

01:13:35,510 --> 01:13:33,840

time and i really appreciate it

1977

01:13:37,189 --> 01:13:35,520

and we have we have someone at the

1978

01:13:38,070 --> 01:13:37,199

airport that's on hold too and he was my

1979

01:13:43,030 --> 01:13:38,080

first

1980

01:13:45,189 --> 01:13:43,040

to grab them so thank you so much joshua

1981

01:13:47,750 --> 01:13:45,199

and i'm headed off too by martin all

1982

01:13:49,510 --> 01:13:47,760

right robert thank you so much and um

1983

01:13:51,430 --> 01:13:49,520

i'm sorry i have to i have to kind of

1984

01:13:53,669 --> 01:13:51,440

move along here because so michael lauca

1985

01:13:54,790 --> 01:13:53,679

are you there

1986

01:13:55,750 --> 01:13:54,800

michael

1987

01:13:58,310 --> 01:13:55,760

yes

1988

01:14:01,430 --> 01:13:58,320

michael how are you do you hear me

1989

01:14:03,430 --> 01:14:01,440

yes i hear you loud and clear come on

1990

01:14:05,189 --> 01:14:03,440

you're you are live on the radio and

1991

01:14:08,310 --> 01:14:05,199

everyone hang in there if i especially

1992

01:14:11,189 --> 01:14:08,320

haven't spoken to you yet uh michael

1993

01:14:13,030 --> 01:14:11,199

you i forget how you and i first

1994

01:14:15,510 --> 01:14:13,040

got in touch with each other but you

1995

01:14:18,310 --> 01:14:15,520

were on and you you and i did some like

1996

01:14:20,390 --> 01:14:18,320

co-hosting you did ufo news this is

1997

01:14:23,350 --> 01:14:20,400

going back in like year two or three

1998

01:14:28,709 --> 01:14:24,229

yes

1999

01:14:30,709 --> 01:14:28,719

different places then and

2000

01:14:33,030 --> 01:14:30,719

it's been a long time

2001

01:14:35,669 --> 01:14:33,040

that's right and uh you you wrote some

2002

01:14:36,790 --> 01:14:35,679

really really good blogs as a matter of

2003

01:14:38,630 --> 01:14:36,800

fact

2004

01:14:41,110 --> 01:14:38,640

one of the blog

2005

01:14:43,830 --> 01:14:41,120

is the reason why uh calvin parker

2006

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:43,840

reached out to me and and uh

2007

01:14:48,229 --> 01:14:46,000

calvin parker i do have a clip i'm going

2008

01:14:50,550 --> 01:14:48,239

to run here in a little bit uh where

2009

01:14:52,390 --> 01:14:50,560

he's he says hi and everyone can kind of

2010

01:14:53,510 --> 01:14:52,400

take a break and breathe or whatever you

2011

01:14:54,870 --> 01:14:53,520

want to do i'm going to be running that

2012

01:14:56,790 --> 01:14:54,880

in just a few minutes but you know

2013

01:15:00,709 --> 01:14:56,800

thanks to your great blog

2014

01:15:02,950 --> 01:15:00,719

um he uh contacted me and he produced he

2015

01:15:04,870 --> 01:15:02,960

was able to write a book and it's been

2016

01:15:06,229 --> 01:15:04,880

doing really well and he's had a lot of

2017

01:15:08,790 --> 01:15:06,239

recognitions i'm gonna have i'm gonna

2018

01:15:10,870 --> 01:15:08,800

bring him up in just a minute

2019

01:15:13,990 --> 01:15:10,880

so anyway michael thank you i know

2020

01:15:15,750 --> 01:15:14,000

you're at the airport and it's crazy and

2021

01:15:17,510 --> 01:15:15,760

i do appreciate all that you have done

2022

01:15:20,550 --> 01:15:17,520

in the past you've done a lot a lot of

2023

01:15:23,430 --> 01:15:21,990

oh i

2024

01:15:27,030 --> 01:15:23,440

you know what it's

2025

01:15:28,870 --> 01:15:27,040

not nothing i mean this show is really

2026

01:15:31,270 --> 01:15:28,880

because of your hard work

2027

01:15:33,430 --> 01:15:31,280

and uh congratulations

2028

01:15:35,990 --> 01:15:33,440

it's uh when you told me it had been 10

2029

01:15:38,630 --> 01:15:36,000

years i couldn't believe it i know i

2030

01:15:41,910 --> 01:15:38,640

literally was like it couldn't have been

2031

01:15:45,669 --> 01:15:41,920

we we're not that old

2032

01:15:46,630 --> 01:15:45,679

yes i'm not even going to get into that

2033

01:15:47,510 --> 01:15:46,640

you're right

2034

01:15:52,070 --> 01:15:47,520

yeah

2035

01:15:54,070 --> 01:15:52,080

well i said i'm proud of you martin for

2036

01:15:56,630 --> 01:15:54,080

sticking with it and making this happen

2037

01:15:58,149 --> 01:15:56,640

it's it's it's a great thing

2038

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:58,159

well thank you michael that's very nice

2039

01:16:01,510 --> 01:15:59,840

to you

2040

01:16:04,630 --> 01:16:01,520

all right you take care and hopefully

2041

01:16:11,350 --> 01:16:07,910

yes yes you congratulations again

2042

01:16:13,189 --> 01:16:11,360

all right take care michael

2043

01:16:14,950 --> 01:16:13,199

all right um let's see i know i still

2044

01:16:18,149 --> 01:16:14,960

have chris lambright preston dennett

2045

01:16:20,630 --> 01:16:18,159

irene previn just uh popped in

2046

01:16:23,590 --> 01:16:20,640

it seems up if you don't all mind just

2047

01:16:25,110 --> 01:16:23,600

hanging in for about five minutes is

2048

01:16:26,550 --> 01:16:25,120

everyone okay to hang in five minutes so

2049

01:16:29,110 --> 01:16:26,560

i can run this sure

2050

01:16:31,430 --> 01:16:29,120

all right and i'm gonna run this this uh

2051

01:16:33,030 --> 01:16:31,440

i recorded on sunday

2052

01:16:35,110 --> 01:16:33,040

and you'll recognize a few of these

2053

01:16:37,750 --> 01:16:35,120

people and here we go

2054

01:16:39,110 --> 01:16:37,760

all right and from over the pond i got

2055

01:16:42,070 --> 01:16:39,120

philip mantle

2056

01:16:44,070 --> 01:16:42,080

and uh one of my pals here calvin parker

2057

01:16:54,950 --> 01:16:44,080

harry how are you guys

2058

01:17:01,910 --> 01:16:58,550

before i forget martin congratulations

2059

01:17:04,630 --> 01:17:01,920

10 years of hosting this podcast i mean

2060

01:17:06,310 --> 01:17:04,640

i've done podcasts myself and i know

2061

01:17:08,310 --> 01:17:06,320

it's not easy

2062

01:17:11,189 --> 01:17:08,320

and uh but you've done a great job over

2063

01:17:13,189 --> 01:17:11,199

these last 10 years and i wish you well

2064

01:17:14,470 --> 01:17:13,199

for the next 10 years my friend i really

2065

01:17:19,189 --> 01:17:14,480

do

2066

01:17:22,229 --> 01:17:19,199

feel like i'm gonna change anything i

2067

01:17:24,070 --> 01:17:22,239

just love uh doing the show and and it's

2068

01:17:25,830 --> 01:17:24,080

you know the last few years we've been

2069

01:17:27,189 --> 01:17:25,840

pretty lucky with some of the

2070

01:17:30,310 --> 01:17:27,199

information out

2071

01:17:32,470 --> 01:17:30,320

i remember the first one i did with you

2072

01:17:34,110 --> 01:17:32,480

and that was way back that was uh i

2073

01:17:38,390 --> 01:17:34,120

think that was

2074

01:17:40,630 --> 01:17:38,400

2014 or 13 calvin it was i was a little

2075

01:17:41,669 --> 01:17:40,640

healthier than i am now

2076

01:17:43,750 --> 01:17:41,679

but yeah

2077

01:17:46,229 --> 01:17:43,760

i know our new year's going a long ways

2078

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:46,239

with it then you do such a great job

2079

01:17:49,270 --> 01:17:47,280

with them

2080

01:17:51,510 --> 01:17:49,280

happy anniversary on it

2081

01:17:52,550 --> 01:17:51,520

well well thank you so much calvin and

2082

01:17:54,870 --> 01:17:52,560

um

2083

01:17:56,790 --> 01:17:54,880

it i believe

2084

01:17:59,350 --> 01:17:56,800

now tell me if i'm wrong but were you

2085

01:18:01,669 --> 01:17:59,360

the first time

2086

01:18:03,669 --> 01:18:01,679

interviewed by me for a it was a long

2087

01:18:07,110 --> 01:18:03,679

time ahead of yesterday

2088

01:18:08,950 --> 01:18:07,120

you're exactly right and matter of fact

2089

01:18:09,830 --> 01:18:08,960

that's the way phillip found me through

2090

01:18:11,430 --> 01:18:09,840

you

2091

01:18:13,510 --> 01:18:11,440

yep yeah yeah i'm just so glad that

2092

01:18:15,830 --> 01:18:13,520

worked out and i was just about to say

2093

01:18:16,870 --> 01:18:15,840

that i'm just about to thank you martin

2094

01:18:18,950 --> 01:18:16,880

because

2095

01:18:21,669 --> 01:18:18,960

uh were it not for you it would have

2096

01:18:23,350 --> 01:18:21,679

probably take me a whole lot longer to

2097

01:18:25,110 --> 01:18:23,360

to find calvin

2098

01:18:28,310 --> 01:18:25,120

uh i think when

2099

01:18:30,630 --> 01:18:28,320

i was just you know throwing out the net

2100

01:18:32,390 --> 01:18:30,640

and and you know you i caught you in the

2101

01:18:34,149 --> 01:18:32,400

net and um

2102

01:18:36,390 --> 01:18:34,159

at that point i'd already been trying to

2103

01:18:37,669 --> 01:18:36,400

find him for three months

2104

01:18:40,550 --> 01:18:37,679

and yeah

2105

01:18:43,590 --> 01:18:40,560

so i do thank you for that it led to uh

2106

01:18:46,550 --> 01:18:43,600

me and calvin of course becoming friends

2107

01:18:48,550 --> 01:18:46,560

but a whole lot more than that uh as in

2108

01:18:49,910 --> 01:18:48,560

soon in in the last what three years

2109

01:18:51,110 --> 01:18:49,920

that we that

2110

01:18:52,229 --> 01:18:51,120

we've been in

2111

01:18:54,310 --> 01:18:52,239

yeah

2112

01:18:56,390 --> 01:18:54,320

2018

2113

01:18:58,550 --> 01:18:56,400

well so can you tell me what what has

2114

01:19:00,310 --> 01:18:58,560

actually happened in that time quite a

2115

01:19:02,390 --> 01:19:00,320

bit right

2116

01:19:03,990 --> 01:19:02,400

well i i'll i'll tell you i mean calvin

2117

01:19:05,830 --> 01:19:04,000

told his story

2118

01:19:08,390 --> 01:19:05,840

uh in full

2119

01:19:10,870 --> 01:19:08,400

in writing for the first time

2120

01:19:13,030 --> 01:19:10,880

and um what i didn't know i didn't i

2121

01:19:15,590 --> 01:19:13,040

didn't contact calvin with the view of

2122

01:19:18,630 --> 01:19:15,600

of uh writing or publishing a book

2123

01:19:20,870 --> 01:19:18,640

what happened uh martin i'd i got the

2124

01:19:23,830 --> 01:19:20,880

right to republish

2125

01:19:25,030 --> 01:19:23,840

charles hickson and um william mendez's

2126

01:19:27,669 --> 01:19:25,040

book

2127

01:19:29,830 --> 01:19:27,679

and i knew charles had sadly passed away

2128

01:19:32,070 --> 01:19:29,840

but i i to the best of my knowledge i

2129

01:19:35,189 --> 01:19:32,080

thought calvin was still around

2130

01:19:36,550 --> 01:19:35,199

so i thought if i could get an interview

2131

01:19:38,550 --> 01:19:36,560

and i'll put him in

2132

01:19:40,630 --> 01:19:38,560

in the book just to bring it up to date

2133

01:19:42,390 --> 01:19:40,640

of course what i didn't know is when i

2134

01:19:43,910 --> 01:19:42,400

first spoke to him

2135

01:19:45,800 --> 01:19:43,920

he was very polite didn't tell me an

2136

01:19:48,070 --> 01:19:45,810

awful lot

2137

01:19:51,350 --> 01:19:48,080

[Laughter]

2138

01:19:52,470 --> 01:19:51,360

but unknown to me his wife wayneette

2139

01:19:55,110 --> 01:19:52,480

just

2140

01:19:58,470 --> 01:19:55,120

literally i think weeks before i um

2141

01:20:00,470 --> 01:19:58,480

contacted calvin had mentioned to him

2142

01:20:01,270 --> 01:20:00,480

about writing a book

2143

01:20:03,510 --> 01:20:01,280

so

2144

01:20:05,830 --> 01:20:03,520

he made the mistake of telling me that

2145

01:20:08,390 --> 01:20:05,840

so there was no escaping it in the end

2146

01:20:09,430 --> 01:20:08,400

martin he'd wayne on one side of me on

2147

01:20:10,790 --> 01:20:09,440

the other

2148

01:20:13,189 --> 01:20:10,800

and of course

2149

01:20:16,229 --> 01:20:13,199

you know the books have passed all our

2150

01:20:18,470 --> 01:20:16,239

our surprises when i went to be a

2151
01:20:20,310 --> 01:20:18,480
best seller on amazon

2152
01:20:22,229 --> 01:20:20,320
not only that what it did which is

2153
01:20:24,310 --> 01:20:22,239
probably more important

2154
01:20:26,149 --> 01:20:24,320
it spurred others

2155
01:20:28,229 --> 01:20:26,159
to come out of the woodwork much like

2156
01:20:29,910 --> 01:20:28,239
kelvin had for the first time

2157
01:20:31,350 --> 01:20:29,920
and they could see that you know now

2158
01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:31,360
calvin

2159
01:20:36,390 --> 01:20:33,440
unlike when his incident happened back

2160
01:20:38,629 --> 01:20:36,400
in 1973 people weren't making fun of him

2161
01:20:40,390 --> 01:20:38,639
anymore by and large they were taking

2162
01:20:43,270 --> 01:20:40,400
him seriously they treated him with

2163
01:20:45,990 --> 01:20:43,280

respect especially locally

2164

01:20:47,189 --> 01:20:46,000

and it encouraged others to come out of

2165

01:20:50,390 --> 01:20:47,199

the woodwork

2166

01:20:51,830 --> 01:20:50,400

and um you know that list of people who

2167

01:20:53,990 --> 01:20:51,840

have done that

2168

01:20:56,950 --> 01:20:54,000

continues to grow

2169

01:20:58,790 --> 01:20:56,960

well yes look who we have here

2170

01:21:01,590 --> 01:20:58,800

ben there he is

2171

01:21:02,709 --> 01:21:01,600

how's it going guys going great damn how

2172

01:21:05,110 --> 01:21:02,719

you doing

2173

01:21:06,709 --> 01:21:05,120

i apologize i uh

2174

01:21:08,790 --> 01:21:06,719

i'm uh at the airport that's why i'm

2175

01:21:11,030 --> 01:21:08,800

wearing this mask and i don't have any

2176
01:21:12,390 --> 01:21:11,040
earphones so i can barely hear you here

2177
01:21:15,350 --> 01:21:12,400
but

2178
01:21:17,189 --> 01:21:15,360
well you made it yeah

2179
01:21:19,990 --> 01:21:17,199
wanted to jump in and say hi and

2180
01:21:21,750 --> 01:21:20,000
congratulations uh martin for uh

2181
01:21:23,030 --> 01:21:21,760
all these years man i think i remember

2182
01:21:24,790 --> 01:21:23,040
when you

2183
01:21:26,070 --> 01:21:24,800
first started broadcasting and time

2184
01:21:28,310 --> 01:21:26,080
flies

2185
01:21:31,350 --> 01:21:28,320
i know i i can't i can't believe it it's

2186
01:21:33,110 --> 01:21:31,360
just it has it's flown right by and i i

2187
01:21:35,350 --> 01:21:33,120
like all of a sudden i realized like a

2188
01:21:37,669 --> 01:21:35,360

few months ago oh my god it's ten years

2189

01:21:39,669 --> 01:21:37,679

now and uh

2190

01:21:42,790 --> 01:21:39,679

i think tvs still have valves in the

2191

01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:42,800

back of them when you started martin

2192

01:21:48,229 --> 01:21:45,920

wooden gears yeah yeah podcasters wasn't

2193

01:21:50,390 --> 01:21:48,239

quite so easy

2194

01:21:52,070 --> 01:21:50,400

so ben i know you're super busy and you

2195

01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:52,080

know it means a lot to me that you you

2196

01:21:56,470 --> 01:21:54,639

checked in at the airport

2197

01:21:58,870 --> 01:21:56,480

you know you just have a ton of stuff

2198

01:22:01,830 --> 01:21:58,880

going on uh anything you can talk about

2199

01:22:03,830 --> 01:22:01,840

freely or is it um yeah actually they

2200

01:22:04,629 --> 01:22:03,840

just announced it um

2201

01:22:06,629 --> 01:22:04,639

uh

2202

01:22:07,669 --> 01:22:06,639

friday i think it was

2203

01:22:10,470 --> 01:22:07,679

they uh

2204

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:10,480

they we are in season two now of ufo

2205

01:22:15,750 --> 01:22:13,040

witness and of course calvin was one of

2206

01:22:17,830 --> 01:22:15,760

the highlights of season one um

2207

01:22:20,390 --> 01:22:17,840

his story is all of that's going to be

2208

01:22:22,629 --> 01:22:20,400

airing on uh travel channel now starting

2209

01:22:25,270 --> 01:22:22,639

tomorrow on monday so everyone who

2210

01:22:26,149 --> 01:22:25,280

wasn't able to watch it because of um

2211

01:22:27,830 --> 01:22:26,159

um

2212

01:22:28,950 --> 01:22:27,840

you know if it was only on discovery

2213

01:22:30,550 --> 01:22:28,960

plus you didn't have the streaming

2214

01:22:32,149 --> 01:22:30,560

service you could now go

2215

01:22:33,270 --> 01:22:32,159

directly to travel channel and i think

2216

01:22:34,870 --> 01:22:33,280

they're going to start airing them in

2217

01:22:37,030 --> 01:22:34,880

order so

2218

01:22:38,390 --> 01:22:37,040

um i think it's 10 p.m eastern time

2219

01:22:40,149 --> 01:22:38,400

tomorrow is when it starts and then

2220

01:22:42,229 --> 01:22:40,159

probably every week they'll

2221

01:22:44,709 --> 01:22:42,239

they'll keep that same time slot

2222

01:22:46,950 --> 01:22:44,719

and um i'm flying out right now to film

2223

01:22:49,510 --> 01:22:46,960

episode two of uh

2224

01:22:51,510 --> 01:22:49,520

of season two so we're excited

2225

01:22:54,709 --> 01:22:51,520

excellent well just to let the listener

2226

01:22:56,629 --> 01:22:54,719

know that uh we're recording on sunday

2227

01:22:58,149 --> 01:22:56,639

ahead of the show so it'll have to be

2228

01:23:00,310 --> 01:22:58,159

like the following unfortunately you

2229

01:23:02,470 --> 01:23:00,320

won't catch it

2230

01:23:04,709 --> 01:23:02,480

monday but you'll can find that time

2231

01:23:07,669 --> 01:23:04,719

slot they can go back in time it'll

2232

01:23:08,550 --> 01:23:07,679

already be airing for them

2233

01:23:10,470 --> 01:23:08,560

yeah

2234

01:23:12,790 --> 01:23:10,480

excellent well this has been a real

2235

01:23:15,030 --> 01:23:12,800

pleasure everyone thank you so much

2236

01:23:17,830 --> 01:23:15,040

and uh if if there wasn't people like

2237

01:23:20,310 --> 01:23:17,840

you of course there would be no show so

2238

01:23:23,590 --> 01:23:20,320

i really appreciate it well you know i i

2239

01:23:25,910 --> 01:23:23,600

tried podcasting one time actually twice

2240

01:23:27,430 --> 01:23:25,920

and um if people don't have never tried

2241

01:23:28,709 --> 01:23:27,440

it they don't know how hard it is every

2242

01:23:30,870 --> 01:23:28,719

week

2243

01:23:32,950 --> 01:23:30,880

you you have to prepare like who you're

2244

01:23:35,669 --> 01:23:32,960

gonna have arrange your own personal

2245

01:23:37,830 --> 01:23:35,679

life you know to make that time slot

2246

01:23:39,430 --> 01:23:37,840

prepare for the interview

2247

01:23:43,270 --> 01:23:39,440

and you get committed to it but it's a

2248

01:23:44,310 --> 01:23:43,280

lot it's it's a lot to do that and

2249

01:23:45,830 --> 01:23:44,320

you know

2250

01:23:47,590 --> 01:23:45,840

most the time people are doing it

2251

01:23:49,430 --> 01:23:47,600

because the of the passion that they

2252

01:23:50,390 --> 01:23:49,440

have for it i mean you're lucky if you

2253

01:23:52,470 --> 01:23:50,400

can

2254

01:23:54,149 --> 01:23:52,480

actually make money and and doing it

2255

01:23:56,229 --> 01:23:54,159

it's a it's a passion and that's why i

2256

01:23:58,790 --> 01:23:56,239

really appreciate people like you martin

2257

01:24:02,310 --> 01:23:58,800

that do it and get the word out

2258

01:24:03,270 --> 01:24:02,320

well thank you thank you all so much

2259

01:24:05,750 --> 01:24:03,280

you're welcome

2260

01:24:07,270 --> 01:24:05,760

pleasure good night god bless

2261

01:24:10,310 --> 01:24:07,280

all right we'll see you guys in another

2262

01:24:14,830 --> 01:24:11,189

okay

2263

01:24:19,750 --> 01:24:17,350

bye all right wow

2264

01:24:21,910 --> 01:24:19,760

so that when it ends it ends quick so

2265

01:24:23,669 --> 01:24:21,920

let's see where we're at uh lee thank

2266

01:24:25,189 --> 01:24:23,679

you for hanging in and who else has been

2267

01:24:27,350 --> 01:24:25,199

hanging yeah lee and chris have been

2268

01:24:29,510 --> 01:24:27,360

hanging in i'm trying to remember who

2269

01:24:31,590 --> 01:24:29,520

popped in first

2270

01:24:33,990 --> 01:24:31,600

was it preston

2271

01:24:37,990 --> 01:24:34,000

or was it chris

2272

01:24:41,270 --> 01:24:39,270

i was about to say i think it was

2273

01:24:42,629 --> 01:24:41,280

preston

2274

01:24:44,229 --> 01:24:42,639

anyway no that's quite all right

2275

01:24:45,270 --> 01:24:44,239

whatever is what's going on it's good to

2276

01:24:47,590 --> 01:24:45,280

see you martin

2277

01:24:49,990 --> 01:24:47,600

surprised me when i got your note about

2278

01:24:51,990 --> 01:24:50,000

10 years it's it really has been a long

2279

01:24:53,590 --> 01:24:52,000

time it was just an occasional podcast

2280

01:24:55,110 --> 01:24:53,600

you did back when uh

2281

01:24:55,910 --> 01:24:55,120

when i guess the first time i spoke with

2282

01:24:56,830 --> 01:24:55,920

you

2283

01:24:59,669 --> 01:24:56,840

but

2284

01:25:02,149 --> 01:24:59,679

um i was doing them every two weeks for

2285

01:25:04,070 --> 01:25:02,159

the first part of this and um it's funny

2286

01:25:06,149 --> 01:25:04,080

i i got a lot of my guests i will tell

2287

01:25:08,390 --> 01:25:06,159

you that i i used to listen to coast to

2288

01:25:09,830 --> 01:25:08,400

coast and i'd say well that guy sounds

2289

01:25:11,430 --> 01:25:09,840

interesting and then i heard you one

2290

01:25:13,270 --> 01:25:11,440

night and i said wow

2291

01:25:15,430 --> 01:25:13,280

um i just thought

2292

01:25:17,750 --> 01:25:15,440

i thought it was really fascinating and

2293

01:25:20,470 --> 01:25:17,760

uh and you're approachable and and you

2294

01:25:21,990 --> 01:25:20,480

actually answered uh which was very nice

2295

01:25:24,229 --> 01:25:22,000

you know a lot of a lot of people in the

2296

01:25:26,149 --> 01:25:24,239

very beginning didn't didn't seem to

2297

01:25:28,149 --> 01:25:26,159

answer you know the the emails right

2298

01:25:30,149 --> 01:25:28,159

away that's interesting someone being

2299

01:25:32,950 --> 01:25:30,159

new you know i mean at it

2300

01:25:34,229 --> 01:25:32,960

but anyway i was uh uh and you and i

2301

01:25:36,310 --> 01:25:34,239

have had a lot of

2302

01:25:38,310 --> 01:25:36,320

uh long long conversations over the

2303

01:25:40,709 --> 01:25:38,320

years it's been a lot of fun oh yeah

2304

01:25:43,350 --> 01:25:40,719

that is you don't look any older i think

2305

01:25:44,390 --> 01:25:43,360

i must look a lot older

2306

01:25:46,390 --> 01:25:44,400

but uh

2307

01:25:47,830 --> 01:25:46,400

yeah i know i guess that was not long

2308

01:25:49,270 --> 01:25:47,840

after i had

2309

01:25:50,950 --> 01:25:49,280

written the book i guess it was some

2310

01:25:52,550 --> 01:25:50,960

point that's right it was right you know

2311

01:25:54,470 --> 01:25:52,560

the thing's still not in print and now i

2312

01:25:55,830 --> 01:25:54,480

feel like i should probably go i should

2313

01:25:58,070 --> 01:25:55,840

have talked to philip i should find a

2314

01:25:59,669 --> 01:25:58,080

publisher who can maybe consider putting

2315

01:26:01,830 --> 01:25:59,679

it in print i just have always been such

2316

01:26:04,149 --> 01:26:01,840

a stickler for wanting some nice

2317

01:26:05,990 --> 01:26:04,159

images you know good glossy images of

2318

01:26:07,110 --> 01:26:06,000

the because of the paul binowitz photos

2319

01:26:10,310 --> 01:26:07,120

especially

2320

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:10,320

so that's why i went pdf first but um it

2321

01:26:14,390 --> 01:26:12,400

seemed like in the last few months i've

2322

01:26:16,310 --> 01:26:14,400

kind of

2323

01:26:17,830 --> 01:26:16,320

gone on the quiet side of things at this

2324

01:26:20,550 --> 01:26:17,840

stage and

2325

01:26:22,550 --> 01:26:20,560

actually decided to move from you know i

2326

01:26:23,830 --> 01:26:22,560

had revised the website put it back on

2327

01:26:25,590 --> 01:26:23,840

the book i'm gonna

2328

01:26:27,270 --> 01:26:25,600

probably go at looking

2329

01:26:29,110 --> 01:26:27,280

doing some more documentary style things

2330

01:26:30,470 --> 01:26:29,120

i actually have a one i've been working

2331

01:26:32,070 --> 01:26:30,480

on for a while with some information i

2332

01:26:33,990 --> 01:26:32,080

have on the socorro case just kind of a

2333

01:26:35,910 --> 01:26:34,000

proof of concept thing but i've got a

2334

01:26:37,110 --> 01:26:35,920

trailer a teaser trailer i'll send you a

2335

01:26:38,070 --> 01:26:37,120

link to it and let you take a look at

2336

01:26:41,990 --> 01:26:38,080

that

2337

01:26:44,229 --> 01:26:42,000

but um but more so even because

2338

01:26:45,430 --> 01:26:44,239

there's well you know visual things

2339

01:26:47,590 --> 01:26:45,440

seeing it's one of the reasons that it

2340

01:26:49,669 --> 01:26:47,600

mattered to me to have the photos

2341

01:26:51,270 --> 01:26:49,679

really good resolution high color so you

2342

01:26:54,470 --> 01:26:51,280

could see it and years ago i did a book

2343

01:26:56,790 --> 01:26:54,480

where i was actually working on a book

2344

01:26:58,390 --> 01:26:56,800

where i wanted to do the illustrations

2345

01:26:59,910 --> 01:26:58,400

as though you were standing there

2346

01:27:02,229 --> 01:26:59,920

looking at the odds because it was all

2347

01:27:05,030 --> 01:27:02,239

oil paintings back then it wasn't wasn't

2348

01:27:07,830 --> 01:27:05,040

done on photoshop or anything and now

2349

01:27:10,550 --> 01:27:07,840

being able to do a lot of the cgi stuff

2350

01:27:11,990 --> 01:27:10,560

and um illustrate actual what it would

2351
01:27:12,950 --> 01:27:12,000
look like if you were standing right

2352
01:27:14,070 --> 01:27:12,960
there

2353
01:27:15,510 --> 01:27:14,080
so those are kind of things that would

2354
01:27:19,350 --> 01:27:15,520
be interested in doing a lot of graphic

2355
01:27:21,030 --> 01:27:19,360
arts kind of stuff as well but um yeah

2356
01:27:23,430 --> 01:27:21,040
i've seen senior work you're very

2357
01:27:25,030 --> 01:27:23,440
talented and uh well i appreciate it but

2358
01:27:27,189 --> 01:27:25,040
wait do i send you this teaser i mean

2359
01:27:29,590 --> 01:27:27,199
even i have to think you know it looks

2360
01:27:31,750 --> 01:27:29,600
pretty kick-ass i mean animating the

2361
01:27:33,590 --> 01:27:31,760
whole thing of the socorro object and

2362
01:27:35,590 --> 01:27:33,600
what it would look like from

2363
01:27:37,030 --> 01:27:35,600

where his zamora was at the time and

2364

01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:37,040

it's just

2365

01:27:39,990 --> 01:27:38,400

i don't know i'm kind of proud of it but

2366

01:27:41,350 --> 01:27:40,000

i've had to you can't teach an old dog

2367

01:27:43,030 --> 01:27:41,360

new tricks by the way i had to learn

2368

01:27:45,510 --> 01:27:43,040

some software maya and a few other

2369

01:27:47,350 --> 01:27:45,520

things to actually do this but uh yeah

2370

01:27:49,110 --> 01:27:47,360

but now the documentary side of things

2371

01:27:50,550 --> 01:27:49,120

is really it takes a lot of time you

2372

01:27:52,229 --> 01:27:50,560

can't do everything yourself and get it

2373

01:27:54,390 --> 01:27:52,239

all finished at some point i'm gonna

2374

01:27:56,070 --> 01:27:54,400

have to job out certain things

2375

01:27:58,390 --> 01:27:56,080

you know one of the things i gotta say

2376

01:28:00,550 --> 01:27:58,400

chris is i thought you you've done you

2377

01:28:02,709 --> 01:28:00,560

have done a very you did a very good job

2378

01:28:04,870 --> 01:28:02,719

in the paul benowitz case and anyone

2379

01:28:07,110 --> 01:28:04,880

that looks it's a sad case but

2380

01:28:09,830 --> 01:28:07,120

fascinating at the same time i would

2381

01:28:12,229 --> 01:28:09,840

love to see someday a documentary made

2382

01:28:14,070 --> 01:28:12,239

specifically about that case alone

2383

01:28:16,229 --> 01:28:14,080

that's the number two project i've got

2384

01:28:18,229 --> 01:28:16,239

the third project is like the first rule

2385

01:28:20,070 --> 01:28:18,239

of fight club i'm not talking about the

2386

01:28:21,350 --> 01:28:20,080

third one

2387

01:28:23,430 --> 01:28:21,360

but actually no you're absolutely

2388

01:28:25,350 --> 01:28:23,440

correct in fact before i began to work

2389

01:28:27,510 --> 01:28:25,360

in the squirrel when i was

2390

01:28:29,590 --> 01:28:27,520

doing some looking at animating some of

2391

01:28:31,830 --> 01:28:29,600

the paul binowitz imagery maybe i'll

2392

01:28:33,350 --> 01:28:31,840

send you a link to actually have xdes

2393

01:28:34,709 --> 01:28:33,360

publishing and x

2394

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:34,719

digital

2395

01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:38,320

but it's not up now if there's a kind of

2396

01:28:42,470 --> 01:28:39,840

a holding page

2397

01:28:44,310 --> 01:28:42,480

but um the idea of doing

2398

01:28:46,550 --> 01:28:44,320

documentaries the way i would want to

2399

01:28:47,350 --> 01:28:46,560

see them where you actually

2400

01:28:50,149 --> 01:28:47,360

see

2401
01:28:52,470 --> 01:28:50,159
images done realistic as though you were

2402
01:28:54,229 --> 01:28:52,480
standing there looking at it and having

2403
01:28:57,270 --> 01:28:54,239
had some of the actual photos that paul

2404
01:28:59,830 --> 01:28:57,280
sent me helps a lot because once you get

2405
01:29:01,669 --> 01:28:59,840
a good chance to see the actual photos

2406
01:29:03,910 --> 01:29:01,679
i'd love to have seen the ones that i

2407
01:29:05,590 --> 01:29:03,920
didn't get to see right right you're

2408
01:29:07,669 --> 01:29:05,600
right that's uh if they're tucked away

2409
01:29:09,189 --> 01:29:07,679
in a file somewhere in the you know the

2410
01:29:11,510 --> 01:29:09,199
family i know the sun

2411
01:29:13,830 --> 01:29:11,520
nodding because of the the burnt

2412
01:29:15,189 --> 01:29:13,840
situation they felt that they're not

2413
01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:15,199

really talking to anyone it's

2414

01:29:17,750 --> 01:29:16,800

unfortunate if those things ever get

2415

01:29:18,709 --> 01:29:17,760

tossed

2416

01:29:21,189 --> 01:29:18,719

but um

2417

01:29:23,189 --> 01:29:21,199

actually i made a trip to santa fe to

2418

01:29:25,750 --> 01:29:23,199

give a talk a couple of years back and

2419

01:29:27,510 --> 01:29:25,760

made a point of just happening to go by

2420

01:29:28,629 --> 01:29:27,520

thunder scientific

2421

01:29:30,550 --> 01:29:28,639

i just

2422

01:29:32,149 --> 01:29:30,560

i got to show my face in there and at

2423

01:29:33,990 --> 01:29:32,159

least and i talked to his son i think it

2424

01:29:35,590 --> 01:29:34,000

was his son ben

2425

01:29:37,510 --> 01:29:35,600

very gracious i didn't i mean it was

2426

01:29:39,270 --> 01:29:37,520

just a five-minute short trip thing just

2427

01:29:41,430 --> 01:29:39,280

to tell them how much i had kind of

2428

01:29:43,830 --> 01:29:41,440

respected their dad but he was very

2429

01:29:45,030 --> 01:29:43,840

gracious guy i mean he was terrific guy

2430

01:29:46,629 --> 01:29:45,040

so maybe

2431

01:29:47,830 --> 01:29:46,639

but i but i did write a letter to his

2432

01:29:49,830 --> 01:29:47,840

wife and said if you've got any of

2433

01:29:50,790 --> 01:29:49,840

paul's film stuck in a way in a safe

2434

01:29:52,629 --> 01:29:50,800

somewhere

2435

01:29:54,790 --> 01:29:52,639

take care of them

2436

01:29:56,870 --> 01:29:54,800

somebody must have them somewhere that's

2437

01:29:58,550 --> 01:29:56,880

right so we have a lot of people that uh

2438

01:30:01,510 --> 01:29:58,560

we just have uh uh

2439

01:30:02,470 --> 01:30:01,520

ben moss and tony tony i always have a

2440

01:30:04,550 --> 01:30:02,480

and

2441

01:30:07,030 --> 01:30:04,560

oh hey guys i just saw you guys come in

2442

01:30:09,030 --> 01:30:07,040

down there yeah tony tony post some

2443

01:30:11,110 --> 01:30:09,040

terrific stuff on facebook by the way

2444

01:30:13,110 --> 01:30:11,120

when tony posted i'm not on facebook

2445

01:30:14,870 --> 01:30:13,120

anymore so i miss everything but we have

2446

01:30:15,990 --> 01:30:14,880

linda zimmerman in

2447

01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:16,000

and uh

2448

01:30:20,709 --> 01:30:18,239

uh lee i know i want to get to talk to

2449

01:30:22,149 --> 01:30:20,719

you more i don't know how uh how

2450

01:30:24,310 --> 01:30:22,159

everyone's feeling about this but if

2451

01:30:26,149 --> 01:30:24,320

everyone wants to hang out uh i'm gonna

2452

01:30:29,189 --> 01:30:26,159

go longer than eight o'clock if anyone

2453

01:30:31,430 --> 01:30:29,199

wants to hang out and talk after that um

2454

01:30:32,229 --> 01:30:31,440

i just decided to do that but i wanted i

2455

01:30:35,830 --> 01:30:32,239

think

2456

01:30:37,270 --> 01:30:35,840

preston dennett you are next right

2457

01:30:38,470 --> 01:30:37,280

i think

2458

01:30:41,030 --> 01:30:38,480

hey hi

2459

01:30:43,189 --> 01:30:41,040

i'm how are you doing doing i'm doing

2460

01:30:45,510 --> 01:30:43,199

great good great

2461

01:30:48,310 --> 01:30:45,520

yeah well thanks for having me on your

2462

01:30:49,910 --> 01:30:48,320

anniversary show it's awesome sure

2463

01:30:50,790 --> 01:30:49,920

you're not getting sick of hearing it

2464

01:30:53,110 --> 01:30:50,800

but

2465

01:30:54,390 --> 01:30:53,120

yeah congratulations

2466

01:30:57,510 --> 01:30:54,400

well thank you

2467

01:30:59,189 --> 01:30:57,520

yeah thank you and preston uh you

2468

01:31:00,070 --> 01:30:59,199

always have a book going on do you have

2469

01:31:01,510 --> 01:31:00,080

a book

2470

01:31:03,990 --> 01:31:01,520

you're working on now

2471

01:31:07,110 --> 01:31:04,000

of course yeah yeah you know it yeah

2472

01:31:09,030 --> 01:31:07,120

i've got like 50 more i want to write so

2473

01:31:11,030 --> 01:31:09,040

uh i think this is an important subject

2474

01:31:12,070 --> 01:31:11,040

and you're doing great work

2475

01:31:13,030 --> 01:31:12,080

i'm like

2476

01:31:15,030 --> 01:31:13,040

actually

2477

01:31:17,189 --> 01:31:15,040

you're hugely popular you're out there

2478

01:31:19,750 --> 01:31:17,199

you've got all kinds of hits and uh

2479

01:31:21,350 --> 01:31:19,760

whenever i do a book i make sure to go

2480

01:31:22,950 --> 01:31:21,360

through your shows and make sure i

2481

01:31:24,870 --> 01:31:22,960

haven't missed anything i did a book on

2482

01:31:26,950 --> 01:31:24,880

schoolyard encounters

2483

01:31:29,830 --> 01:31:26,960

and i'm so glad i went through your

2484

01:31:31,189 --> 01:31:29,840

shows because i found an amazing witness

2485

01:31:34,149 --> 01:31:31,199

there

2486

01:31:35,750 --> 01:31:34,159

and uh yeah i am keeping busy i love the

2487

01:31:36,950 --> 01:31:35,760

work you're doing

2488

01:31:39,270 --> 01:31:36,960

and

2489

01:31:41,030 --> 01:31:39,280

this field is just exploding

2490

01:31:53,110 --> 01:31:41,040

whoops is that me

2491

01:31:57,110 --> 01:31:55,510

so yeah if that happens and i drop out

2492

01:31:58,390 --> 01:31:57,120

everyone just keep going with the show i

2493

01:32:00,229 --> 01:31:58,400

don't care when it ends you just keep

2494

01:32:03,030 --> 01:32:00,239

going

2495

01:32:05,830 --> 01:32:03,040

so anyway uh we have dave marlar popped

2496

01:32:07,669 --> 01:32:05,840

in too hi dave i'm just gonna say uh i'm

2497

01:32:10,310 --> 01:32:07,679

letting people talk one at a time kind

2498

01:32:12,709 --> 01:32:10,320

of the thing to do here but also when

2499

01:32:16,870 --> 01:32:12,719

someone talks

2500

01:32:18,709 --> 01:32:16,880

wants to ask them a quick question you

2501

01:32:20,229 --> 01:32:18,719

know feel free i don't want you to you

2502

01:32:21,510 --> 01:32:20,239

know if you have a question you want to

2503

01:32:23,350 --> 01:32:21,520

ask someone

2504

01:32:24,149 --> 01:32:23,360

but now we have we have a full house

2505

01:32:25,669 --> 01:32:24,159

here

2506

01:32:29,750 --> 01:32:25,679

and irene

2507

01:32:34,629 --> 01:32:31,910

oh there we go can you hear me i've just

2508

01:32:37,189 --> 01:32:34,639

done muted my mic how are you great to

2509

01:32:39,990 --> 01:32:37,199

be here i've got my um

2510

01:32:41,669 --> 01:32:40,000

ginger apple water cafe because it's

2511

01:32:43,830 --> 01:32:41,679

breakfast time here actually late

2512

01:32:45,350 --> 01:32:43,840

breakfast over here in australia

2513

01:32:47,590 --> 01:32:45,360

congratulations

2514

01:32:50,149 --> 01:32:47,600

well thank you is there actually alcohol

2515

01:32:52,550 --> 01:32:50,159

in that i mean no no no alcohol it's

2516

01:32:56,390 --> 01:32:52,560

just very healthy probiotics

2517

01:32:59,830 --> 01:32:56,400

but thank you cheers everyone cheers

2518

01:33:04,070 --> 01:32:59,840

well done 10 years my goodness um we met

2519

01:33:06,790 --> 01:33:04,080

in 2019 in person but i have seen you um

2520

01:33:08,550 --> 01:33:06,800

obviously online before that um but yeah

2521

01:33:10,470 --> 01:33:08,560

it was a real thrill to meet you at the

2522

01:33:11,350 --> 01:33:10,480

phoenix conference so

2523

01:33:16,950 --> 01:33:11,360

yeah

2524

01:33:17,750 --> 01:33:16,960

there with uh i love the group you're in

2525

01:33:21,189 --> 01:33:17,760

and

2526

01:33:23,270 --> 01:33:21,199

you guys made a trip around the country

2527

01:33:26,149 --> 01:33:23,280

right a little bit yeah we did a road

2528

01:33:28,149 --> 01:33:26,159

trip we went to um uh

2529

01:33:29,830 --> 01:33:28,159

the roswell field and spent a lot of

2530

01:33:30,950 --> 01:33:29,840

time there we actually popped into the

2531

01:33:33,590 --> 01:33:30,960

garage

2532

01:33:35,270 --> 01:33:33,600

afterwards so we got to see all of the

2533

01:33:38,390 --> 01:33:35,280

um

2534

01:33:40,229 --> 01:33:38,400

the legendary sides around the area and

2535

01:33:41,750 --> 01:33:40,239

uh that was quite thrilling for us

2536

01:33:44,149 --> 01:33:41,760

coming from the other side of the world

2537

01:33:47,350 --> 01:33:44,159

to do our kind of mecca

2538

01:33:48,390 --> 01:33:47,360

visit ufo ufo pilgrimage uh

2539

01:33:50,709 --> 01:33:48,400

relationships

2540

01:33:51,990 --> 01:33:50,719

in a way yeah that was really

2541

01:33:54,709 --> 01:33:52,000

interesting

2542

01:33:57,830 --> 01:33:54,719

and uh you also were able to connect me

2543

01:34:00,149 --> 01:33:57,840

to ross coldheart which i think

2544

01:34:02,310 --> 01:34:00,159

he's a real powerhouse in this uh in the

2545

01:34:05,189 --> 01:34:02,320

ufo topic and i was very very grateful

2546

01:34:07,830 --> 01:34:05,199

for that oh thank you i have his book

2547

01:34:11,910 --> 01:34:07,840

here and he's autographed it kindly for

2548

01:34:15,910 --> 01:34:13,910

so that's got rather lovely that's going

2549

01:34:16,709 --> 01:34:15,920

to be christmas presents

2550

01:34:18,550 --> 01:34:16,719

yeah

2551
01:34:20,149 --> 01:34:18,560
i've got a whole bunch of them in plain

2552
01:34:21,590 --> 01:34:20,159
sight everybody who hasn't read it

2553
01:34:23,830 --> 01:34:21,600
should get a copy

2554
01:34:26,070 --> 01:34:23,840
um the other news that um

2555
01:34:28,709 --> 01:34:26,080
uh down here is that there's a young

2556
01:34:30,470 --> 01:34:28,719
emerging emerging filmmaker anthony

2557
01:34:33,669 --> 01:34:30,480
reilly who's

2558
01:34:36,310 --> 01:34:33,679
working on uh trying to get a film

2559
01:34:38,950 --> 01:34:36,320
happening for about westall

2560
01:34:41,109 --> 01:34:38,960
so all you americans with deep pockets

2561
01:34:43,669 --> 01:34:41,119
dig deep and sponsor this film when it

2562
01:34:45,750 --> 01:34:43,679
comes out i don't know what um

2563
01:34:47,990 --> 01:34:45,760

when he's going to start

2564

01:34:50,390 --> 01:34:48,000

producing or looking for funding but

2565

01:34:52,470 --> 01:34:50,400

watch out for that one

2566

01:34:54,070 --> 01:34:52,480

i think it would be amazing

2567

01:34:56,550 --> 01:34:54,080

he's in touch with the witnesses and

2568

01:34:58,149 --> 01:34:56,560

they're very kindly giving him time and

2569

01:35:00,229 --> 01:34:58,159

talking to him so he's getting to know

2570

01:35:02,229 --> 01:35:00,239

them and i think it will be really

2571

01:35:06,229 --> 01:35:02,239

exciting to get a film made about

2572

01:35:08,709 --> 01:35:06,239

westall a recreation of of um

2573

01:35:10,870 --> 01:35:08,719

yeah the human side of it i suppose is

2574

01:35:13,270 --> 01:35:10,880

what he's focusing on i don't know much

2575

01:35:15,030 --> 01:35:13,280

about it yet but that's the little that

2576

01:35:16,790 --> 01:35:15,040

i do know and um

2577

01:35:18,229 --> 01:35:16,800

yeah that's

2578

01:35:21,350 --> 01:35:18,239

wonderful

2579

01:35:23,910 --> 01:35:21,360

yes hey um i need let's see i need a

2580

01:35:25,109 --> 01:35:23,920

space i think let me see if i can pop

2581

01:35:28,390 --> 01:35:25,119

someone in

2582

01:35:31,430 --> 01:35:28,400

i can okay never mind uh we have uh

2583

01:35:32,790 --> 01:35:31,440

leslie kane on the line leslie how are

2584

01:35:36,470 --> 01:35:32,800

you

2585

01:35:38,870 --> 01:35:36,480

good thanks uh thanks for coming on we

2586

01:35:41,030 --> 01:35:38,880

have a a bunch of people on we're having

2587

01:35:43,109 --> 01:35:41,040

a good time i would say

2588

01:35:45,350 --> 01:35:43,119

and so thank you for thank you for

2589

01:35:47,270 --> 01:35:45,360

calling in leslie

2590

01:35:49,669 --> 01:35:47,280

yeah i can always call back later if

2591

01:35:51,270 --> 01:35:49,679

there's too many people waiting you know

2592

01:35:52,870 --> 01:35:51,280

no that's all right everyone's patient

2593

01:35:55,910 --> 01:35:52,880

right you'll you'll get to talk right is

2594

01:35:57,350 --> 01:35:55,920

everyone everyone good okay yeah they're

2595

01:35:58,870 --> 01:35:57,360

looking at me kind of angry but i think

2596

01:36:00,790 --> 01:35:58,880

they're good

2597

01:36:03,830 --> 01:36:00,800

i think we could clear the runway for

2598

01:36:05,910 --> 01:36:03,840

leslie kane

2599

01:36:08,390 --> 01:36:05,920

it's okay it's okay

2600

01:36:10,629 --> 01:36:08,400

so so leslie

2601
01:36:12,790 --> 01:36:10,639
i wanted to thank you ralph was on but

2602
01:36:14,870 --> 01:36:12,800
unfortunately he didn't he didn't pop up

2603
01:36:16,950 --> 01:36:14,880
um he didn't make it but i do want to

2604
01:36:19,189 --> 01:36:16,960
thank you you helped me uh

2605
01:36:23,590 --> 01:36:19,199
uh you trusted me enough in the

2606
01:36:26,149 --> 01:36:24,629
i'm sorry

2607
01:36:28,790 --> 01:36:26,159
yeah

2608
01:36:31,109 --> 01:36:28,800
i i don't know who is this

2609
01:36:33,750 --> 01:36:31,119
uh this i don't know what that was that

2610
01:36:36,070 --> 01:36:33,760
wasn't i don't know where that came from

2611
01:36:38,070 --> 01:36:36,080
you can hear me now leslie right

2612
01:36:40,470 --> 01:36:38,080
i do hear you but i'm not sure i know

2613
01:36:42,550 --> 01:36:40,480

who you are unfortunately no this is

2614

01:36:44,390 --> 01:36:42,560

martin willis yeah

2615

01:36:45,750 --> 01:36:44,400

oh martin i didn't know because i aren't

2616

01:36:48,870 --> 01:36:45,760

you on the show right i don't know i'm

2617

01:36:50,149 --> 01:36:48,880

confused i'm sorry i'm sorry yeah um i

2618

01:36:51,750 --> 01:36:50,159

should have i should have announced that

2619

01:36:53,510 --> 01:36:51,760

you were live on the show you were live

2620

01:36:55,669 --> 01:36:53,520

on the show

2621

01:36:58,149 --> 01:36:55,679

am i on right now you are on right now

2622

01:36:59,750 --> 01:36:58,159

and thank you okay awesome awesome i

2623

01:37:01,270 --> 01:36:59,760

didn't realize what was going on here

2624

01:37:03,590 --> 01:37:01,280

because somebody else was on the line so

2625

01:37:05,430 --> 01:37:03,600

anyway martin i'm i'm gonna add my

2626

01:37:06,390 --> 01:37:05,440

congratulations along with everybody

2627

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:06,400

else's

2628

01:37:10,550 --> 01:37:07,920

and you've gotten a lot of them tonight

2629

01:37:12,950 --> 01:37:10,560

you deserve them all um really really

2630

01:37:15,189 --> 01:37:12,960

great that you've done this for so long

2631

01:37:17,430 --> 01:37:15,199

and you've had a lot of great a great

2632

01:37:19,030 --> 01:37:17,440

diversity of people on your show from

2633

01:37:21,510 --> 01:37:19,040

all these different areas and it's

2634

01:37:22,870 --> 01:37:21,520

really great that there's a platform for

2635

01:37:24,470 --> 01:37:22,880

so many different types of people to

2636

01:37:26,629 --> 01:37:24,480

come forward and

2637

01:37:28,790 --> 01:37:26,639

so thank you for doing what you do

2638

01:37:31,350 --> 01:37:28,800

thank you leslie and i i do want to say

2639

01:37:33,990 --> 01:37:31,360

a thank you as well because

2640

01:37:36,149 --> 01:37:34,000

um you you trusted me enough to connect

2641

01:37:38,070 --> 01:37:36,159

me to chris mellon i was the first one

2642

01:37:40,229 --> 01:37:38,080

to interview him about this topic as

2643

01:37:41,430 --> 01:37:40,239

well as ralph blumenthal

2644

01:37:43,270 --> 01:37:41,440

and uh

2645

01:37:44,709 --> 01:37:43,280

i you know through you i got to

2646

01:37:47,510 --> 01:37:44,719

interview these people and i really

2647

01:37:49,750 --> 01:37:47,520

really appreciate your trust

2648

01:37:51,669 --> 01:37:49,760

of course anytime i'm glad you were able

2649

01:37:53,830 --> 01:37:51,679

to interview them

2650

01:37:56,470 --> 01:37:53,840

i remember back in the days of remember

2651
01:38:00,310 --> 01:37:56,480
that conference we met at in person back

2652
01:38:02,149 --> 01:38:00,320
in yeah 2013 maybe with the chilean the

2653
01:38:02,950 --> 01:38:02,159
guy from the chilean government and uh

2654
01:38:04,950 --> 01:38:02,960
that's

2655
01:38:06,629 --> 01:38:04,960
the only time we've ever met in person

2656
01:38:08,790 --> 01:38:06,639
that's right that was in north north

2657
01:38:11,350 --> 01:38:08,800
carolina right yes

2658
01:38:13,350 --> 01:38:11,360
yeah and i also appreciate your giving a

2659
01:38:15,109 --> 01:38:13,360
platform to these you know the people

2660
01:38:16,870 --> 01:38:15,119
from those other countries who came for

2661
01:38:17,830 --> 01:38:16,880
that conference that was really

2662
01:38:19,830 --> 01:38:17,840
important

2663
01:38:21,830 --> 01:38:19,840

yes yeah that was that was great that

2664

01:38:23,430 --> 01:38:21,840

was uh that was where i met alejandro

2665

01:38:25,510 --> 01:38:23,440

rojas and i don't know where he is he

2666

01:38:27,430 --> 01:38:25,520

was supposed to be popping in but uh

2667

01:38:29,910 --> 01:38:27,440

anyway um

2668

01:38:31,910 --> 01:38:29,920

it's been a real pleasure and i hope to

2669

01:38:33,669 --> 01:38:31,920

have you on the show when you can talk

2670

01:38:36,070 --> 01:38:33,679

about stuff because i know you have a

2671

01:38:36,870 --> 01:38:36,080

lot going on but i know how the uh the

2672

01:38:43,510 --> 01:38:36,880

uh

2673

01:38:44,950 --> 01:38:43,520

that'll be great to have you back on

2674

01:38:47,990 --> 01:38:44,960

again when you can

2675

01:38:49,510 --> 01:38:48,000

thanks it's not nba it's just like when

2676

01:38:51,830 --> 01:38:49,520

i did that when i was involved with

2677

01:38:53,430 --> 01:38:51,840

netflix theory surviving death i mean i

2678

01:38:55,590 --> 01:38:53,440

wasn't allowed to talk about it until

2679

01:38:58,470 --> 01:38:55,600

like a couple of weeks before it was

2680

01:38:59,910 --> 01:38:58,480

announced or even aired you know

2681

01:39:02,790 --> 01:38:59,920

so i'm working on another project for a

2682

01:39:04,870 --> 01:39:02,800

major network but i'm really upset about

2683

01:39:06,390 --> 01:39:04,880

you keeping not talking about it so i

2684

01:39:08,149 --> 01:39:06,400

just can't

2685

01:39:10,870 --> 01:39:08,159

but it's going to be it's an exciting

2686

01:39:13,270 --> 01:39:10,880

project coming along next year

2687

01:39:15,189 --> 01:39:13,280

great great excellent well thank you

2688

01:39:17,030 --> 01:39:15,199

leslie

2689

01:39:18,709 --> 01:39:17,040

okay good to talk to you martin take

2690

01:39:20,229 --> 01:39:18,719

care thank you all right you take care

2691

01:39:22,709 --> 01:39:20,239

too thank you

2692

01:39:25,430 --> 01:39:22,719

okay bye bye

2693

01:39:27,750 --> 01:39:25,440

all right let's see um all we have peggy

2694

01:39:30,390 --> 01:39:27,760

peggy was uh contacted me she's on the

2695

01:39:32,629 --> 01:39:30,400

line as well and a few other people are

2696

01:39:35,669 --> 01:39:32,639

too but um i'd like to squeeze them in

2697

01:39:37,510 --> 01:39:35,679

when i can because peggy was

2698

01:39:39,109 --> 01:39:37,520

one of my very first listeners and

2699

01:39:40,709 --> 01:39:39,119

helped me out for many many years so

2700

01:39:42,550 --> 01:39:40,719

i'll be bringing her on hopefully she'll

2701
01:39:44,550 --> 01:39:42,560
hang in there for a while but i want to

2702
01:39:46,470 --> 01:39:44,560
bring up um

2703
01:39:48,390 --> 01:39:46,480
i can't remember who was next was it

2704
01:39:50,390 --> 01:39:48,400
linda i think it was linda and then tony

2705
01:39:52,550 --> 01:39:50,400
and ben hang in there tony and ben don't

2706
01:39:55,430 --> 01:39:52,560
go anywhere

2707
01:39:56,590 --> 01:39:55,440
linda welcome to this pro thank you so

2708
01:39:59,350 --> 01:39:56,600
much and

2709
01:40:01,669 --> 01:39:59,360
congratulations this amazing lineup of

2710
01:40:04,470 --> 01:40:01,679
people i think is just a testament to

2711
01:40:06,870 --> 01:40:04,480
the incredible work you've done so

2712
01:40:08,470 --> 01:40:06,880
i'm a huge fan of the show

2713
01:40:10,870 --> 01:40:08,480

and uh

2714

01:40:12,229 --> 01:40:10,880

you've just done so much for the field

2715

01:40:14,229 --> 01:40:12,239

uh thank you

2716

01:40:15,750 --> 01:40:14,239

well thank you linda and it's always i

2717

01:40:18,229 --> 01:40:15,760

love when you call in you've called in

2718

01:40:20,229 --> 01:40:18,239

and asked some really great questions to

2719

01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:20,239

guests and and you have your show is it

2720

01:40:24,790 --> 01:40:22,400

once a month or something like that

2721

01:40:27,910 --> 01:40:24,800

i don't know how you do it every week i

2722

01:40:30,470 --> 01:40:27,920

do have uh ufo headquarters once a month

2723

01:40:33,270 --> 01:40:30,480

and that's more than i can handle with

2724

01:40:38,149 --> 01:40:33,280

everything else going on so for you to

2725

01:40:40,950 --> 01:40:38,159

do this 52 weeks a year for 10 years is

2726

01:40:43,270 --> 01:40:40,960

phenomenal i'm i'm in awe

2727

01:40:44,870 --> 01:40:43,280

well thank you uh lee has to drop out

2728

01:40:47,350 --> 01:40:44,880

lee thank you so much

2729

01:40:49,750 --> 01:40:47,360

well thank you thank you it's been great

2730

01:40:52,310 --> 01:40:49,760

seeing all these great faces

2731

01:40:53,750 --> 01:40:52,320

some i know some i don't know some from

2732

01:40:56,470 --> 01:40:53,760

very far away

2733

01:40:58,629 --> 01:40:56,480

like irene david marlow who i just saw

2734

01:41:01,189 --> 01:40:58,639

two days ago and i don't need to see him

2735

01:41:02,470 --> 01:41:01,199

so soon

2736

01:41:07,030 --> 01:41:02,480

but no it's great to see everyone

2737

01:41:09,510 --> 01:41:07,040

congratulations to to you martin um

2738

01:41:10,470 --> 01:41:09,520

may i be as fortunate as you over 10

2739

01:41:13,430 --> 01:41:10,480

years

2740

01:41:15,109 --> 01:41:13,440

um to do something like this as as well

2741

01:41:18,470 --> 01:41:15,119

as you've done and i hope i look like

2742

01:41:21,109 --> 01:41:18,480

you in 10 years too

2743

01:41:24,709 --> 01:41:21,119

you're too kind all right

2744

01:41:25,990 --> 01:41:24,719

thank you thank you very much all right

2745

01:41:27,669 --> 01:41:26,000

take care

2746

01:41:29,189 --> 01:41:27,679

uh linda i don't know if you were done

2747

01:41:32,229 --> 01:41:29,199

speaking

2748

01:41:34,070 --> 01:41:32,239

oh i just wanted to thank you and uh

2749

01:41:37,030 --> 01:41:34,080

keep keep up the good work you're an

2750

01:41:39,669 --> 01:41:37,040

amazing resource uh as you know i'm

2751
01:41:41,189 --> 01:41:39,679
always i'm always listening when i can

2752
01:41:43,350 --> 01:41:41,199
and uh

2753
01:41:46,550 --> 01:41:43,360
you've just created an archive of

2754
01:41:49,109 --> 01:41:46,560
material here that uh i think is going

2755
01:41:51,270 --> 01:41:49,119
to be a fabulous resource for the next

2756
01:41:53,990 --> 01:41:51,280
generation thank you i think of that

2757
01:41:56,470 --> 01:41:54,000
sometimes too you know and that's why i

2758
01:41:58,870 --> 01:41:56,480
try to get as much good information out

2759
01:42:01,030 --> 01:41:58,880
there you know as possible because you

2760
01:42:03,750 --> 01:42:01,040
know for someone looking back you know i

2761
01:42:05,590 --> 01:42:03,760
have like 300 some odd videos up on

2762
01:42:07,510 --> 01:42:05,600
youtube of interviews and some of them

2763
01:42:08,550 --> 01:42:07,520

are pretty interesting so but thank you

2764

01:42:10,870 --> 01:42:08,560

very much

2765

01:42:12,629 --> 01:42:10,880

and and speaking of that um for those

2766

01:42:15,669 --> 01:42:12,639

listeners out there tomorrow will be

2767

01:42:18,550 --> 01:42:15,679

episode number one it's a replay

2768

01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:18,560

that will be up um on my

2769

01:42:24,149 --> 01:42:20,960

uh youtube channel only and that's with

2770

01:42:26,310 --> 01:42:24,159

stephen bass in my very first episode so

2771

01:42:27,669 --> 01:42:26,320

and michael masters just joined michael

2772

01:42:28,390 --> 01:42:27,679

hang in there i'll get to you in a

2773

01:42:30,950 --> 01:42:28,400

minute

2774

01:42:33,430 --> 01:42:30,960

thank you for joining and uh he coined

2775

01:42:35,669 --> 01:42:33,440

the phrase what was that pod par

2776

01:42:38,390 --> 01:42:35,679

no party pod that's what he said this is

2777

01:42:42,229 --> 01:42:38,400

hashtag pod party hell yeah pod party

2778

01:42:45,350 --> 01:42:42,239

that's it yes yeah um so first of all uh

2779

01:42:47,350 --> 01:42:45,360

ben and tony how are you guys doing

2780

01:42:48,629 --> 01:42:47,360

good how's it going and happy

2781

01:42:49,830 --> 01:42:48,639

anniversary

2782

01:42:50,790 --> 01:42:49,840

well thank you

2783

01:42:52,790 --> 01:42:50,800

and

2784

01:42:54,550 --> 01:42:52,800

you two have been on the show many times

2785

01:42:56,709 --> 01:42:54,560

it's always been a lot of fun

2786

01:42:59,109 --> 01:42:56,719

and we got to meet a couple of times and

2787

01:43:00,629 --> 01:42:59,119

and uh you have been on all kinds of

2788

01:43:02,149 --> 01:43:00,639

things you have anything going on these

2789

01:43:04,629 --> 01:43:02,159

days

2790

01:43:06,950 --> 01:43:04,639

well we just spoke at uh mysteries of

2791

01:43:08,550 --> 01:43:06,960

space and sky one of the oldest ufo

2792

01:43:11,030 --> 01:43:08,560

conferences on the east coast i think

2793

01:43:14,310 --> 01:43:11,040

it's been around for 28 years

2794

01:43:17,830 --> 01:43:14,320

in maryland and uh

2795

01:43:21,750 --> 01:43:17,840

we're there with colonel halt and um

2796

01:43:24,070 --> 01:43:21,760

uh rob schweitek and the usual suspects

2797

01:43:25,430 --> 01:43:24,080

that lounge around the dc area but uh

2798

01:43:27,750 --> 01:43:25,440

yeah we uh

2799

01:43:29,669 --> 01:43:27,760

we're doing some cases on our own and uh

2800

01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:29,679

just uh

2801

01:43:34,070 --> 01:43:31,040

trying to figure it out just like

2802

01:43:35,189 --> 01:43:34,080

everybody else is yeah yeah how have you

2803

01:43:36,470 --> 01:43:35,199

been tony

2804

01:43:39,350 --> 01:43:36,480

good you know i was just thinking about

2805

01:43:40,870 --> 01:43:39,360

the time that we were up in rey's attic

2806

01:43:43,189 --> 01:43:40,880

sweating

2807

01:43:45,430 --> 01:43:43,199

it was like 900 degrees

2808

01:43:47,270 --> 01:43:45,440

912

2809

01:43:49,669 --> 01:43:47,280

and uh i love how ray just popped his

2810

01:43:50,830 --> 01:43:49,679

shirt right off

2811

01:43:54,149 --> 01:43:50,840

yeah that's

2812

01:43:57,189 --> 01:43:54,159

right yeah ray hadn't gained a an ounce

2813

01:43:59,189 --> 01:43:57,199

of body weight in 84 years he just

2814

01:44:02,390 --> 01:43:59,199

maintains the same

2815

01:44:04,550 --> 01:44:02,400

i know i know and uh yeah it's something

2816

01:44:06,550 --> 01:44:04,560

else but let me just see we

2817

01:44:08,229 --> 01:44:06,560

i i need to get this collar in on the

2818

01:44:09,430 --> 01:44:08,239

line uh that

2819

01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:09,440

peggy

2820

01:44:15,189 --> 01:44:12,480

it has been she was on my

2821

01:44:16,870 --> 01:44:15,199

let's see i think peggy contacted me

2822

01:44:18,870 --> 01:44:16,880

real early on

2823

01:44:20,149 --> 01:44:18,880

very early on i was about four shows and

2824

01:44:21,990 --> 01:44:20,159

she was telling me i was doing

2825

01:44:24,790 --> 01:44:22,000

everything wrong isn't that right peggy

2826

01:44:27,990 --> 01:44:24,800

you're live on the show

2827

01:44:30,229 --> 01:44:28,000

and i haven't changed martin i know i

2828

01:44:31,510 --> 01:44:30,239

know she told me the what for

2829

01:44:37,109 --> 01:44:31,520

and uh

2830

01:44:41,669 --> 01:44:39,669

yes it's all it's all your fault you

2831

01:44:43,910 --> 01:44:41,679

helped me along the way so i do

2832

01:44:45,669 --> 01:44:43,920

appreciate that congratulations sweetie

2833

01:44:47,510 --> 01:44:45,679

wow 10 years

2834

01:44:49,590 --> 01:44:47,520

i know i know i can't believe it it's

2835

01:44:52,629 --> 01:44:49,600

hard to believe isn't it because i i

2836

01:44:54,390 --> 01:44:52,639

think you started working in like 2012

2837

01:44:55,830 --> 01:44:54,400

right

2838

01:44:58,229 --> 01:44:55,840

i went back

2839

01:45:02,550 --> 01:44:58,239

shortly after we moved to las vegas and

2840

01:45:05,430 --> 01:45:02,560

we moved here in 2011 so yeah and and

2841

01:45:07,990 --> 01:45:05,440

peggy you managed the facebook page

2842

01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:08,000

did stuff every day for like eight years

2843

01:45:12,390 --> 01:45:10,960

and you know seven years old

2844

01:45:15,430 --> 01:45:12,400

i don't know why you did it but thank

2845

01:45:15,440 --> 01:45:19,270

because i have no life

2846

01:45:24,310 --> 01:45:22,229

yeah but anyway it's uh it's funny peggy

2847

01:45:26,790 --> 01:45:24,320

did i asked her to do it an experiment

2848

01:45:29,189 --> 01:45:26,800

one time on facebook i said okay

2849

01:45:31,430 --> 01:45:29,199

put a picture up and then put a link to

2850

01:45:33,590 --> 01:45:31,440

something else entirely different and

2851
01:45:35,910 --> 01:45:33,600
let's see how many people will comment

2852
01:45:37,669 --> 01:45:35,920
about the link and sure enough everyone

2853
01:45:39,270 --> 01:45:37,679
commented about the picture nobody even

2854
01:45:40,709 --> 01:45:39,280
bothered to click the link it was

2855
01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:40,719
perfect

2856
01:45:46,229 --> 01:45:43,440
remember that yeah exactly remember that

2857
01:45:49,910 --> 01:45:46,239
yeah what i would like to know is

2858
01:45:53,590 --> 01:45:49,920
why you haven't ate in 10 years

2859
01:45:56,950 --> 01:45:53,600
well it's uh that really pisses me off

2860
01:45:58,870 --> 01:45:56,960
i'm sorry well yeah i'm a

2861
01:46:01,830 --> 01:45:58,880
honored to be hybrid with such

2862
01:46:03,430 --> 01:46:01,840
illustrious guests my gosh all my

2863
01:46:05,350 --> 01:46:03,440

favorites are on

2864

01:46:06,709 --> 01:46:05,360

and it's uh it's amazing it's amazing

2865

01:46:09,109 --> 01:46:06,719

what you've done

2866

01:46:11,830 --> 01:46:09,119

and how you've persevered and how you

2867

01:46:13,910 --> 01:46:11,840

have managed not to jump shark like so

2868

01:46:16,390 --> 01:46:13,920

many in all these years

2869

01:46:18,390 --> 01:46:16,400

oh well well thank you

2870

01:46:21,830 --> 01:46:18,400

yeah i i know we've had a couple of

2871

01:46:24,149 --> 01:46:21,840

conversations about um when people's you

2872

01:46:26,310 --> 01:46:24,159

know phone conversations but when

2873

01:46:29,430 --> 01:46:26,320

people's material kind of gets tired and

2874

01:46:31,350 --> 01:46:29,440

how they um they seem to have to

2875

01:46:32,790 --> 01:46:31,360

invent a little bit to make things make

2876

01:46:38,390 --> 01:46:32,800

them more um

2877

01:46:38,400 --> 01:46:43,580

i didn't hear that

2878

01:46:43,590 --> 01:46:52,950

[Laughter]

2879

01:46:56,950 --> 01:46:55,109

because i know you've got tons of people

2880

01:46:58,870 --> 01:46:56,960

but it's a great show and you're a great

2881

01:46:59,669 --> 01:46:58,880

person the best thing to come out of

2882

01:47:01,830 --> 01:46:59,679

this

2883

01:47:02,790 --> 01:47:01,840

was meeting you yes you're a wonderful

2884

01:47:04,709 --> 01:47:02,800

friend

2885

01:47:05,510 --> 01:47:04,719

oh thank you peggy that's very sweet of

2886

01:47:09,590 --> 01:47:05,520

you

2887

01:47:14,950 --> 01:47:10,709

yeah

2888

01:47:16,310 --> 01:47:14,960

okay all right preston thank you so much

2889

01:47:18,070 --> 01:47:16,320

for popping in

2890

01:47:19,669 --> 01:47:18,080

all right nice to you yeah

2891

01:47:21,350 --> 01:47:19,679

thanks for having me it's nice to see

2892

01:47:24,070 --> 01:47:21,360

all these familiar faces and new friends

2893

01:47:26,149 --> 01:47:24,080

and yeah it's awesome good luck for an

2894

01:47:28,550 --> 01:47:26,159

hour 10 years all right

2895

01:47:30,629 --> 01:47:28,560

take care bye guys

2896

01:47:33,189 --> 01:47:30,639

dave marlar i think you were next right

2897

01:47:35,510 --> 01:47:33,199

and then michael masters after dave how

2898

01:47:37,430 --> 01:47:35,520

are you doing well martin i'm just

2899

01:47:39,750 --> 01:47:37,440

thought i was able to squeeze this in i

2900

01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:39,760

just got off work and rushed home got on

2901
01:47:42,629 --> 01:47:41,040
my computer and i was hoping i would

2902
01:47:44,070 --> 01:47:42,639
catch you towards the end here at least

2903
01:47:45,669 --> 01:47:44,080
a little bit and

2904
01:47:48,390 --> 01:47:45,679
my god what the lineup you have here

2905
01:47:49,189 --> 01:47:48,400
what what what a group of uh researchers

2906
01:47:50,310 --> 01:47:49,199
uh

2907
01:47:53,350 --> 01:47:50,320
it i don't know if it's so much an

2908
01:47:55,990 --> 01:47:53,360
anniversary as a ufo convention

2909
01:47:57,830 --> 01:47:56,000
of sorts yeah it's kind of i just

2910
01:47:59,990 --> 01:47:57,840
started sending out i didn't hear from a

2911
01:48:02,629 --> 01:48:00,000
lot of people but i mean i was really

2912
01:48:05,590 --> 01:48:02,639
glad that um some people came in and

2913
01:48:07,109 --> 01:48:05,600

this is uh dave o'leary david will be

2914

01:48:09,430 --> 01:48:07,119

talking to you soon david o'leary from

2915

01:48:12,310 --> 01:48:09,440

project blue book just popped in

2916

01:48:14,550 --> 01:48:12,320

um but yeah david uh

2917

01:48:16,229 --> 01:48:14,560

you david marlar i'm talking to you

2918

01:48:19,030 --> 01:48:16,239

earlier but uh

2919

01:48:21,350 --> 01:48:19,040

um i've always loved having you on the

2920

01:48:23,990 --> 01:48:21,360

show you've all you always have

2921

01:48:26,629 --> 01:48:24,000

such wonderful things to say and and and

2922

01:48:28,470 --> 01:48:26,639

um i really love your integrity and i

2923

01:48:30,149 --> 01:48:28,480

i'm glad that we have become friends

2924

01:48:32,790 --> 01:48:30,159

over the years and

2925

01:48:33,990 --> 01:48:32,800

and uh and you have been on the show i

2926

01:48:35,669 --> 01:48:34,000

don't know how many times but it's

2927

01:48:37,830 --> 01:48:35,679

always every single time it's very

2928

01:48:40,070 --> 01:48:37,840

enjoyable well i always appreciate the

2929

01:48:42,149 --> 01:48:40,080

opportunity as i've told you i think

2930

01:48:43,990 --> 01:48:42,159

privately as well as on the show and i i

2931

01:48:46,550 --> 01:48:44,000

speak for many people i think in this

2932

01:48:48,870 --> 01:48:46,560

respect we can do our research but if we

2933

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:48,880

don't have a vehicle by which to share

2934

01:48:51,990 --> 01:48:50,719

the information with the general public

2935

01:48:54,950 --> 01:48:52,000

what good is it

2936

01:48:56,310 --> 01:48:54,960

and so conferences and podcasts like

2937

01:48:58,470 --> 01:48:56,320

yours with

2938

01:49:00,390 --> 01:48:58,480

an extremely you know knowledgeable

2939

01:49:02,310 --> 01:49:00,400

audience on the subject

2940

01:49:03,990 --> 01:49:02,320

i really think your audience shows a lot

2941

01:49:06,870 --> 01:49:04,000

of discernment when it comes to the

2942

01:49:08,790 --> 01:49:06,880

credible versus the non-credible and uh

2943

01:49:11,270 --> 01:49:08,800

i have to tell you uh

2944

01:49:12,629 --> 01:49:11,280

after hearing peggy i wish i could uh

2945

01:49:13,990 --> 01:49:12,639

live a little closer to peggy i'd love

2946

01:49:16,390 --> 01:49:14,000

to have a beer with her she sounds like

2947

01:49:18,470 --> 01:49:16,400

she's a lot of fun so oh she's a blast

2948

01:49:20,070 --> 01:49:18,480

she's a blast i mean she right away she

2949

01:49:22,149 --> 01:49:20,080

was like yelling at me on the phone when

2950

01:49:24,470 --> 01:49:22,159

i first met her like why are you doing

2951

01:49:27,430 --> 01:49:24,480

that for don't do that and uh no she

2952

01:49:30,310 --> 01:49:27,440

really uh she's she's awesome but um i

2953

01:49:32,390 --> 01:49:30,320

just want to just say because uh kgra is

2954

01:49:34,709 --> 01:49:32,400

only going to be on for a short time and

2955

01:49:37,669 --> 01:49:34,719

we have uh bobby was one of the

2956

01:49:39,750 --> 01:49:37,679

uh early people that i met in this ufo

2957

01:49:42,390 --> 01:49:39,760

field i met him at the north carolina

2958

01:49:44,550 --> 01:49:42,400

conference i think it was 2013. bobby

2959

01:49:46,470 --> 01:49:44,560

welcome to the show

2960

01:49:48,870 --> 01:49:46,480

you're live hey how are you doing

2961

01:49:50,390 --> 01:49:48,880

hey how you doing bobby congratulations

2962

01:49:51,589 --> 01:49:50,400

thank you

2963

01:49:55,510 --> 01:49:51,599

congrats

2964

01:49:57,189 --> 01:49:55,520

um i'm just amazed by the level of the

2965

01:49:59,030 --> 01:49:57,199

people that love you so much that are

2966

01:50:01,350 --> 01:49:59,040

here tonight for you it's it's

2967

01:50:04,629 --> 01:50:01,360

mind-boggling it's like the

2968

01:50:08,709 --> 01:50:04,639

beautiful ology it's absolutely amazing

2969

01:50:13,830 --> 01:50:11,510

what's something you've done for me is

2970

01:50:15,669 --> 01:50:13,840

one thing that you've done for me is

2971

01:50:17,430 --> 01:50:15,679

you know i read a lot of books my whole

2972

01:50:20,229 --> 01:50:17,440

life about ufos and different ufo

2973

01:50:21,990 --> 01:50:20,239

stories but you were able to bring

2974

01:50:23,669 --> 01:50:22,000

um

2975

01:50:25,750 --> 01:50:23,679

all these different stories to life for

2976

01:50:27,189 --> 01:50:25,760

me like incident exeter

2977

01:50:29,510 --> 01:50:27,199

travis walton

2978

01:50:31,189 --> 01:50:29,520

um the pascagoula case the cast landrum

2979

01:50:32,790 --> 01:50:31,199

case you actually found these people

2980

01:50:33,990 --> 01:50:32,800

were able to interview them and it

2981

01:50:36,070 --> 01:50:34,000

brought them to life it wasn't just

2982

01:50:38,790 --> 01:50:36,080

something you read in a book and i'm

2983

01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:38,800

humbled to be your friend well thank you

2984

01:50:42,790 --> 01:50:40,159

so much

2985

01:50:44,790 --> 01:50:42,800

thank you all right well i i gotta

2986

01:50:46,870 --> 01:50:44,800

we're getting ready for uh

2987

01:50:49,510 --> 01:50:46,880

the kgra's gotta drop off the line here

2988

01:50:53,430 --> 01:50:49,520

so take care bobby

2989

01:50:58,550 --> 01:50:56,310

uh we had our a blogger uh charles lear

2990

01:51:00,470 --> 01:50:58,560

dropped out and i didn't get a chance to

2991

01:51:03,669 --> 01:51:00,480

talk to him i'm going to try to

2992

01:51:06,390 --> 01:51:03,679

uh going to try to uh

2993

01:51:08,870 --> 01:51:06,400

reach back to him so i would like uh

2994

01:51:10,870 --> 01:51:08,880

michael masters if you could

2995

01:51:11,669 --> 01:51:10,880

how are you michael always i'm doing

2996

01:51:14,550 --> 01:51:11,679

great

2997

01:51:16,950 --> 01:51:14,560

yeah likewise cheers brother 10 years

2998

01:51:19,270 --> 01:51:16,960

cheers to 10 years that's awesome i'm

2999

01:51:21,589 --> 01:51:19,280

guessing that's not kool-aid in that

3000

01:51:23,830 --> 01:51:21,599

no that is a fine french cognac my

3001
01:51:25,830 --> 01:51:23,840
friend oh my goodness thank you thank

3002
01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:25,840
you well it's actually not that fine

3003
01:51:29,669 --> 01:51:28,000
it's it's just tennessee i can't afford

3004
01:51:31,270 --> 01:51:29,679
anything else but

3005
01:51:34,390 --> 01:51:31,280
it's still damn good

3006
01:51:37,109 --> 01:51:34,400
yeah but anyway michael uh i hung out

3007
01:51:39,350 --> 01:51:37,119
with you out in phoenix i had such a fun

3008
01:51:41,830 --> 01:51:39,360
time with you and uh it was it was a

3009
01:51:43,109 --> 01:51:41,840
blast but um how are you doing these

3010
01:51:45,990 --> 01:51:43,119
days

3011
01:51:47,750 --> 01:51:46,000
as far as uh yeah i'm doing well uh

3012
01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:47,760
enough about me though how are you doing

3013
01:51:52,709 --> 01:51:50,800

this is your your pod party no no but

3014

01:51:54,310 --> 01:51:52,719

doing great i'm really happy that all

3015

01:51:55,990 --> 01:51:54,320

these people showed up

3016

01:51:58,310 --> 01:51:56,000

and uh it's been

3017

01:52:01,270 --> 01:51:58,320

been a real blast now for those of you

3018

01:52:03,830 --> 01:52:01,280

not familiar michael has an idea and

3019

01:52:05,270 --> 01:52:03,840

it's just one of the many ideas that uh

3020

01:52:06,709 --> 01:52:05,280

it's possible

3021

01:52:07,990 --> 01:52:06,719

do you want to just in a nutshell do

3022

01:52:09,830 --> 01:52:08,000

that real quickly

3023

01:52:11,750 --> 01:52:09,840

what's your what's your yeah absolutely

3024

01:52:13,750 --> 01:52:11,760

i always preface it with the fact that

3025

01:52:16,070 --> 01:52:13,760

it's not my idea either because people

3026
01:52:18,709 --> 01:52:16,080
have been advocating for this idea since

3027
01:52:19,589 --> 01:52:18,719
the 1940s and probably earlier just that

3028
01:52:22,149 --> 01:52:19,599
uh

3029
01:52:24,669 --> 01:52:22,159
the aliens are time traveling humans

3030
01:52:26,629 --> 01:52:24,679
from the future as opposed to

3031
01:52:29,830 --> 01:52:26,639
extraterrestrials at least part of the

3032
01:52:31,750 --> 01:52:29,840
phenomenon though i don't uh preclude

3033
01:52:33,030 --> 01:52:31,760
the extraterrestrial hypothesis or any

3034
01:52:34,390 --> 01:52:33,040
of them i think

3035
01:52:36,229 --> 01:52:34,400
with a

3036
01:52:38,229 --> 01:52:36,239
phenomenon this mysterious and complex

3037
01:52:39,910 --> 01:52:38,239
we should be considering every valid

3038
01:52:41,189 --> 01:52:39,920

hypothesis so

3039

01:52:43,270 --> 01:52:41,199

it's just one of many and it's been

3040

01:52:46,310 --> 01:52:43,280

around for a while i just took kind of a

3041

01:52:48,709 --> 01:52:46,320

multi-disciplinary approach to it and um

3042

01:52:50,629 --> 01:52:48,719

tried to look at as much as i could but

3043

01:52:52,390 --> 01:52:50,639

not all of us are limited in what we can

3044

01:52:54,229 --> 01:52:52,400

know about this so it's just one small

3045

01:52:56,550 --> 01:52:54,239

piece of the puzzle

3046

01:52:58,870 --> 01:52:56,560

yeah we're we're just just to let you

3047

01:53:02,229 --> 01:52:58,880

know that uh that's the end of the show

3048

01:53:04,070 --> 01:53:02,239

for kgra radio thank you so much bill

3049

01:53:06,709 --> 01:53:04,080

and let's see i'll just pop bill back in

3050

01:53:09,189 --> 01:53:06,719

thank you bill for all you do

3051
01:53:11,910 --> 01:53:09,199
my pleasure martin have a great show

3052
01:53:13,350 --> 01:53:11,920
all right all right take care bye-bye

3053
01:53:15,750 --> 01:53:13,360
bye well that's not fair that i got the

3054
01:53:18,470 --> 01:53:15,760
last word on your pod party

3055
01:53:20,390 --> 01:53:18,480
well no that's just on on kgr a radio

3056
01:53:22,070 --> 01:53:20,400
we're still we're so okay we're still

3057
01:53:24,470 --> 01:53:22,080
doing this this will be on youtube and

3058
01:53:27,350 --> 01:53:24,480
tell us i was gonna feel guilty about

3059
01:53:29,109 --> 01:53:27,360
that if that was the last thing you said

3060
01:53:31,109 --> 01:53:29,119
no well yeah no this is awesome i wanted

3061
01:53:34,709 --> 01:53:31,119
to congratulate you i mean i can't

3062
01:53:37,189 --> 01:53:34,719
imagine doing anything for 10 years um

3063
01:53:40,149 --> 01:53:37,199

like literally anything i i don't i get

3064

01:53:42,229 --> 01:53:40,159

sick of things so fast so for you to to

3065

01:53:44,390 --> 01:53:42,239

hammer down on it for 10 years and still

3066

01:53:46,550 --> 01:53:44,400

be putting together fine content is is

3067

01:53:48,870 --> 01:53:46,560

highly commendable so

3068

01:53:51,430 --> 01:53:48,880

well done well done i will tell you you

3069

01:53:52,950 --> 01:53:51,440

know that it there was a time

3070

01:53:55,430 --> 01:53:52,960

where um

3071

01:53:57,270 --> 01:53:55,440

i did think about quitting

3072

01:53:58,390 --> 01:53:57,280

i would say about five years ago i

3073

01:54:01,109 --> 01:53:58,400

thought well

3074

01:54:02,709 --> 01:54:01,119

you know maybe maybe it's time uh maybe

3075

01:54:05,510 --> 01:54:02,719

it's run its course

3076

01:54:07,589 --> 01:54:05,520

and so i think anyone that does anything

3077

01:54:09,030 --> 01:54:07,599

for any length of time will come up with

3078

01:54:11,189 --> 01:54:09,040

those challenges

3079

01:54:13,430 --> 01:54:11,199

and uh so

3080

01:54:15,669 --> 01:54:13,440

uh the bottom line is i don't know what

3081

01:54:17,830 --> 01:54:15,679

happened there was some feuding going on

3082

01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:17,840

well often times in the ufo world

3083

01:54:20,950 --> 01:54:19,440

there's some feuding going on here and

3084

01:54:22,149 --> 01:54:20,960

there it's weird to hear you say that

3085

01:54:23,750 --> 01:54:22,159

i've never noticed that in this

3086

01:54:25,910 --> 01:54:23,760

community it's

3087

01:54:26,950 --> 01:54:25,920

that's news to me i mean yeah

3088

01:54:27,750 --> 01:54:26,960

wow

3089

01:54:29,430 --> 01:54:27,760

yeah

3090

01:54:30,629 --> 01:54:29,440

i'm also unfamiliar

3091

01:54:32,709 --> 01:54:30,639

yeah

3092

01:54:34,870 --> 01:54:32,719

uh dave i'm gonna dave o'leary i'm gonna

3093

01:54:38,229 --> 01:54:34,880

bring you up next but first of all uh

3094

01:54:43,830 --> 01:54:39,510

charles

3095

01:54:45,910 --> 01:54:43,840

i i think he's having some internet

3096

01:54:47,750 --> 01:54:45,920

issues this is charles lear you can see

3097

01:54:48,790 --> 01:54:47,760

his image there he he's been doing the

3098

01:54:51,350 --> 01:54:48,800

blogs

3099

01:54:52,229 --> 01:54:51,360

for several years now does a wonderful

3100

01:54:55,109 --> 01:54:52,239

job

3101

01:54:57,669 --> 01:54:55,119

and uh while he's gone for now so i want

3102

01:54:59,669 --> 01:54:57,679

to bring up uh dave

3103

01:55:02,310 --> 01:54:59,679

o'leary how are you dave

3104

01:55:04,550 --> 01:55:02,320

i'm doing good congratulations martin

3105

01:55:06,390 --> 01:55:04,560

thanks for having me thank you thank you

3106

01:55:09,990 --> 01:55:06,400

it was so fun hanging out with you a few

3107

01:55:11,830 --> 01:55:10,000

weeks ago i know i know i i was looking

3108

01:55:14,070 --> 01:55:11,840

i saw online like sort of the list of

3109

01:55:15,910 --> 01:55:14,080

the guests you have so

3110

01:55:17,109 --> 01:55:15,920

i think i can say where we were which

3111

01:55:19,750 --> 01:55:17,119

was uh

3112

01:55:22,550 --> 01:55:19,760

our our friend bryce sables house and it

3113

01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:22,560

was an absolute blast to see you

3114

01:55:28,390 --> 01:55:25,679

and uh i just feel privileged to have to

3115

01:55:32,070 --> 01:55:28,400

be on and i see uh i see my man david

3116

01:55:33,990 --> 01:55:32,080

marlar there as well so so nice to see a

3117

01:55:34,950 --> 01:55:34,000

you know a few faces

3118

01:55:38,470 --> 01:55:34,960

uh

3119

01:55:40,550 --> 01:55:38,480

just want to say like a big

3120

01:55:42,950 --> 01:55:40,560

congratulations to you i mean 10 years

3121

01:55:44,950 --> 01:55:42,960

uh you know i think michael was saying

3122

01:55:46,870 --> 01:55:44,960

it's hard to do anything

3123

01:55:48,310 --> 01:55:46,880

for 10 years so

3124

01:55:51,030 --> 01:55:48,320

that's right that's right big

3125

01:55:52,229 --> 01:55:51,040

congratulations to you on on this uh

3126

01:55:55,350 --> 01:55:52,239

milestone

3127

01:55:58,470 --> 01:55:55,360

thank you so after project blue book um

3128

01:56:00,709 --> 01:55:58,480

that that was uh what two seasons and

3129

01:56:02,229 --> 01:56:00,719

now now you have something can you talk

3130

01:56:07,189 --> 01:56:02,239

a little bit about what you have going

3131

01:56:09,030 --> 01:56:07,199

on i i i can sadly only sort of uh due

3132

01:56:11,350 --> 01:56:09,040

to certain like ndas and things like

3133

01:56:14,070 --> 01:56:11,360

that very broadly but um

3134

01:56:16,310 --> 01:56:14,080

i'm doing i'm back i'm back in the in

3135

01:56:18,709 --> 01:56:16,320

the rabbit hole with my project blue

3136

01:56:20,790 --> 01:56:18,719

book cohort sean jablonski who wanted to

3137

01:56:21,830 --> 01:56:20,800

be here today but unfortunately couldn't

3138

01:56:33,830 --> 01:56:21,840

uh

3139

01:56:35,669 --> 01:56:33,840

project was announced and um

3140

01:56:39,109 --> 01:56:35,679

you know listen i mean this is this is a

3141

01:56:40,790 --> 01:56:39,119

granddaddy huge case uh regardless on

3142

01:56:43,189 --> 01:56:40,800

sort of where you fall

3143

01:56:44,950 --> 01:56:43,199

on sort of you know whether you believe

3144

01:56:48,149 --> 01:56:44,960

in the events that occurred or you're

3145

01:56:49,750 --> 01:56:48,159

more agnostic to what's happened uh

3146

01:56:51,589 --> 01:56:49,760

you know it's a it's a

3147

01:56:52,790 --> 01:56:51,599

sort of humbling

3148

01:56:57,669 --> 01:56:52,800

uh

3149

01:56:59,109 --> 01:56:57,679

going down this rabbit hole of examining

3150

01:57:02,390 --> 01:56:59,119

the roswell incident and bringing that

3151
01:57:05,030 --> 01:57:02,400
to to hopefully to a tv screen you know

3152
01:57:09,510 --> 01:57:05,040
in a dramatized way uh

3153
01:57:11,910 --> 01:57:09,520
you know uh soon so yep um well that's

3154
01:57:14,310 --> 01:57:11,920
that's good information now have you

3155
01:57:16,149 --> 01:57:14,320
a good person to reach out to was on the

3156
01:57:17,830 --> 01:57:16,159
show earlier kevin randle he's he's

3157
01:57:19,750 --> 01:57:17,840
someone that has done a lot of work on

3158
01:57:21,750 --> 01:57:19,760
that i'd be glad to help you make the

3159
01:57:24,070 --> 01:57:21,760
connection if you need to sure yes

3160
01:57:26,790 --> 01:57:24,080
that's the name i certainly know uh and

3161
01:57:28,310 --> 01:57:26,800
have i've definitely read various uh you

3162
01:57:30,629 --> 01:57:28,320
know definitely read kevin before so

3163
01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:30,639

thank thank you for that martin

3164

01:57:33,430 --> 01:57:32,159

that'd be amazing

3165

01:57:35,830 --> 01:57:33,440

yeah um

3166

01:57:37,510 --> 01:57:35,840

yeah i feel i feel uh you know i know

3167

01:57:39,990 --> 01:57:37,520

that i'm we're on the horn here with so

3168

01:57:43,030 --> 01:57:40,000

many wonderful researchers and hard my

3169

01:57:44,709 --> 01:57:43,040

heart you know so obviously

3170

01:57:46,870 --> 01:57:44,719

you know i'm a screenwriter i come at it

3171

01:57:49,669 --> 01:57:46,880

in a slightly different approach

3172

01:57:53,030 --> 01:57:49,679

but i i am a you know i hope everyone

3173

01:57:55,030 --> 01:57:53,040

knows a big a big uh

3174

01:57:58,070 --> 01:57:55,040

you know just i love gobbling up

3175

01:57:59,510 --> 01:57:58,080

information on ufos so i i was i was

3176
01:58:02,310 --> 01:57:59,520
geeking out a little when michael was

3177
01:58:03,589 --> 01:58:02,320
talking about sort of the the time us in

3178
01:58:06,390 --> 01:58:03,599
the future

3179
01:58:08,550 --> 01:58:06,400
hypothesis is one that i've i've

3180
01:58:10,709 --> 01:58:08,560
explored as well just in my you know

3181
01:58:13,030 --> 01:58:10,719
i've always felt that that some that

3182
01:58:14,149 --> 01:58:13,040
that rang true for me so i

3183
01:58:15,109 --> 01:58:14,159
uh

3184
01:58:17,990 --> 01:58:15,119
you know

3185
01:58:20,149 --> 01:58:18,000
it's just another just an interesting uh

3186
01:58:22,070 --> 01:58:20,159
viewpoint into the phenomena so i was

3187
01:58:24,790 --> 01:58:22,080
enjoying hearing a little bit about

3188
01:58:27,910 --> 01:58:24,800

about that perspective um

3189

01:58:31,030 --> 01:58:27,920

yes yeah i would like to uh

3190

01:58:32,950 --> 01:58:31,040

open this uh this whole thing up for if

3191

01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:32,960

anyone would like to tackle

3192

01:58:37,669 --> 01:58:35,520

like a certain topic one of the things

3193

01:58:39,910 --> 01:58:37,679

that that people are one of the

3194

01:58:42,229 --> 01:58:39,920

questions i had in the very beginning is

3195

01:58:44,229 --> 01:58:42,239

you know what are they

3196

01:58:46,310 --> 01:58:44,239

what do they want from us does any i

3197

01:58:48,390 --> 01:58:46,320

thought it would be fun i just occurred

3198

01:58:51,030 --> 01:58:48,400

to me if anyone wants to maybe we can do

3199

01:58:53,589 --> 01:58:51,040

kind of a round robin if anyone because

3200

01:58:54,470 --> 01:58:53,599

that's one thing after doing the 480

3201

01:58:55,830 --> 01:58:54,480

shows

3202

01:58:58,550 --> 01:58:55,840

is uh

3203

01:59:00,709 --> 01:58:58,560

i've heard so many different ideas on

3204

01:59:03,589 --> 01:59:00,719

what they are michael who's with us

3205

01:59:06,229 --> 01:59:03,599

that's definitely a an idea that

3206

01:59:08,310 --> 01:59:06,239

is different from a lot of uh you know

3207

01:59:10,390 --> 01:59:08,320

the mainstream thoughts of

3208

01:59:12,310 --> 01:59:10,400

what these objects are i don't know if

3209

01:59:14,470 --> 01:59:12,320

anyone wants to tackle

3210

01:59:22,950 --> 01:59:14,480

um

3211

01:59:24,390 --> 01:59:22,960

you know it's interesting because the

3212

01:59:26,629 --> 01:59:24,400

you know the government released the

3213

01:59:29,350 --> 01:59:26,639

nine page which was actually seven page

3214

01:59:30,629 --> 01:59:29,360

document uh that they released was

3215

01:59:33,189 --> 01:59:30,639

kind of what i thought it would be a

3216

01:59:35,910 --> 01:59:33,199

nothing burger but um

3217

01:59:37,990 --> 01:59:35,920

and the scary thing about that was they

3218

01:59:40,470 --> 01:59:38,000

hinted that it was adversaries instead

3219

01:59:41,990 --> 01:59:40,480

of e.t which is scarier than the than

3220

01:59:46,470 --> 01:59:42,000

the reverse

3221

01:59:48,629 --> 01:59:46,480

but tony and i you know were at a

3222

01:59:51,669 --> 01:59:48,639

a conference once where

3223

01:59:54,790 --> 01:59:51,679

we were talking to a military person who

3224

01:59:56,950 --> 01:59:54,800

had the highest authority of clearance

3225

01:59:58,790 --> 01:59:56,960

to look into all the different

3226

02:00:00,950 --> 01:59:58,800

intelligence agencies

3227

02:00:01,910 --> 02:00:00,960

and i'll never forget what he said at

3228

02:00:06,310 --> 02:00:01,920

that

3229

02:00:08,709 --> 02:00:06,320

what did you find out

3230

02:00:11,350 --> 02:00:08,719

and he said that at the very top of the

3231

02:00:14,790 --> 02:00:11,360

hierarchy of who runs you know if it's

3232

02:00:15,990 --> 02:00:14,800

bidenberg's or whatever runs everything

3233

02:00:18,070 --> 02:00:16,000

he said

3234

02:00:19,589 --> 02:00:18,080

we're not in charge and i i said what do

3235

02:00:22,070 --> 02:00:19,599

you mean we're not in charge and all he

3236

02:00:24,470 --> 02:00:22,080

did was roll his eyes up like he was

3237

02:00:26,470 --> 02:00:24,480

inferring that an e.t presence was in

3238

02:00:27,350 --> 02:00:26,480

charge and so

3239

02:00:29,589 --> 02:00:27,360

if

3240

02:00:32,229 --> 02:00:29,599

this whole thing is something that as

3241

02:00:33,830 --> 02:00:32,239

some people described as something you

3242

02:00:36,310 --> 02:00:33,840

really wouldn't want to know the answer

3243

02:00:38,310 --> 02:00:36,320

because it would be so terrifying or it

3244

02:00:41,270 --> 02:00:38,320

would blow away your your perception of

3245

02:00:43,990 --> 02:00:41,280

reality and what how the world works

3246

02:00:45,350 --> 02:00:44,000

then that makes sense in in a couple of

3247

02:00:46,629 --> 02:00:45,360

ways because first of all i don't

3248

02:00:48,149 --> 02:00:46,639

believe in disclosure because i don't

3249

02:00:50,470 --> 02:00:48,159

think they're ever going to say

3250

02:00:52,709 --> 02:00:50,480

we've been lying to you for 70 years but

3251

02:00:55,990 --> 02:00:52,719

if they don't know what it is or they do

3252

02:00:57,990 --> 02:00:56,000

know what it is and it's so terrifying

3253

02:00:59,589 --> 02:00:58,000

that they don't want to tell anybody and

3254

02:01:01,109 --> 02:00:59,599

that's the real reason why they'll never

3255

02:01:04,149 --> 02:01:01,119

be disclosure

3256

02:01:05,990 --> 02:01:04,159

then that's even scarier so

3257

02:01:07,910 --> 02:01:06,000

all the theories that have come out all

3258

02:01:09,990 --> 02:01:07,920

may be true it could be interdimensional

3259

02:01:12,149 --> 02:01:10,000

it could be time travelers it could be

3260

02:01:14,310 --> 02:01:12,159

species from other planets but

3261

02:01:16,629 --> 02:01:14,320

you know i tend to think that it's you

3262

02:01:18,950 --> 02:01:16,639

know there's multiple sources of life

3263

02:01:21,430 --> 02:01:18,960

out there and they're obviously visiting

3264

02:01:22,709 --> 02:01:21,440

us so i like the e.t

3265

02:01:25,030 --> 02:01:22,719

hypothesis

3266

02:01:26,470 --> 02:01:25,040

but the fact that somebody really deep

3267

02:01:29,510 --> 02:01:26,480

inside the government said that we're

3268

02:01:31,750 --> 02:01:29,520

not in control of our own destiny

3269

02:01:33,430 --> 02:01:31,760

if that's the truth that's scarier than

3270

02:01:34,950 --> 02:01:33,440

anything i've ever run across in

3271

02:01:37,189 --> 02:01:34,960

research

3272

02:01:39,350 --> 02:01:37,199

one of the things i don't know if anyone

3273

02:01:41,750 --> 02:01:39,360

watched the interview with uh kurt the

3274

02:01:43,030 --> 02:01:41,760

theory of everything interviewed lou

3275

02:01:45,910 --> 02:01:43,040

elizondo

3276

02:01:48,390 --> 02:01:45,920

and he posed an interesting question and

3277

02:01:51,350 --> 02:01:48,400

uh and that was

3278

02:01:52,950 --> 02:01:51,360

what if there's some intelligence here

3279

02:01:55,030 --> 02:01:52,960

what if we're not the top of the food

3280

02:01:56,950 --> 02:01:55,040

chain something's highly intelligent

3281

02:01:58,870 --> 02:01:56,960

what if that's part of this that

3282

02:02:01,270 --> 02:01:58,880

something is here and has been here all

3283

02:02:03,910 --> 02:02:01,280

along but we don't

3284

02:02:05,589 --> 02:02:03,920

see them we don't see them for whatever

3285

02:02:07,189 --> 02:02:05,599

reason i thought that was

3286

02:02:09,589 --> 02:02:07,199

it was kind of uh

3287

02:02:11,830 --> 02:02:09,599

you know kind of eerie to hear that but

3288

02:02:13,510 --> 02:02:11,840

uh there's also i don't know if anyone

3289

02:02:15,270 --> 02:02:13,520

has followed this as a woman i think her

3290

02:02:16,709 --> 02:02:15,280

name is something like italy she worked

3291

02:02:18,709 --> 02:02:16,719

for the government

3292

02:02:21,669 --> 02:02:18,719

supposedly and she says that she's going

3293

02:02:23,350 --> 02:02:21,679

to have a talk with the beings

3294

02:02:25,750 --> 02:02:23,360

underground i don't know has anyone

3295

02:02:27,750 --> 02:02:25,760

followed that and that they're

3296

02:02:30,070 --> 02:02:27,760

uh it's pretty i think that expedition

3297

02:02:31,109 --> 02:02:30,080

has been canceled as of now it was

3298

02:02:33,430 --> 02:02:31,119

cancelled

3299

02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:33,440

or postponed like all the doomsday's day

3300

02:02:36,470 --> 02:02:35,360

or something to do you know like uh

3301

02:02:37,910 --> 02:02:36,480

maybe uh

3302

02:02:39,109 --> 02:02:37,920

maybe a little postpone it to another

3303

02:02:41,990 --> 02:02:39,119

date but she was kicked out of the

3304

02:02:45,030 --> 02:02:42,000

property or something but anyway um any

3305

02:02:47,189 --> 02:02:45,040

other takes on what they could be

3306

02:02:49,830 --> 02:02:47,199

or any other topics uh we have such a

3307

02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:49,840

great group here i'd love to the only

3308

02:02:53,109 --> 02:02:51,840

one that's ever come up to me and this

3309

02:02:55,669 --> 02:02:53,119

is a this

3310

02:02:57,910 --> 02:02:55,679

this is a weird one but i you know i got

3311

02:03:01,430 --> 02:02:57,920

interested for a while in sort of the

3312

02:03:05,430 --> 02:03:01,440

simulated reality hypothesis i read a

3313

02:03:07,430 --> 02:03:05,440

book i have it here uh where is it uh

3314

02:03:09,350 --> 02:03:07,440

but it basically kind of looks uh i

3315

02:03:11,109 --> 02:03:09,360

can't find it now on my shelf but it

3316

02:03:12,790 --> 02:03:11,119

sort of looks at the simulated reality

3317

02:03:14,709 --> 02:03:12,800

hypothesis through a sort of a

3318

02:03:15,830 --> 02:03:14,719

multi-disciplinary

3319

02:03:17,270 --> 02:03:15,840

uh

3320

02:03:19,910 --> 02:03:17,280

lens

3321

02:03:24,149 --> 02:03:19,920

and in that book they kind of talked

3322

02:03:26,790 --> 02:03:24,159

about ufos uh sort of as

3323

02:03:29,430 --> 02:03:26,800

you know the game masters interacting

3324

02:03:35,430 --> 02:03:29,440

with the game sphere kind of a thing

3325

02:03:39,990 --> 02:03:37,350

there's just you know food for fodder i

3326

02:03:41,669 --> 02:03:40,000

guess a sort of like

3327

02:03:42,790 --> 02:03:41,679

simulation

3328

02:03:45,990 --> 02:03:42,800

and

3329

02:03:48,390 --> 02:03:46,000

hypothesis to believe in ufos look at it

3330

02:03:50,470 --> 02:03:48,400

through the lens of like

3331

02:03:52,229 --> 02:03:50,480

yeah this other intelligence that is

3332

02:03:53,350 --> 02:03:52,239

essentially

3333

02:03:55,750 --> 02:03:53,360

uh

3334

02:03:57,589 --> 02:03:55,760

right you know maybe behind what life is

3335

02:03:59,669 --> 02:03:57,599

like we are avatars and they are viewing

3336

02:04:02,149 --> 02:03:59,679

it through us that somehow ufos are

3337

02:04:05,430 --> 02:04:02,159

involved in that so i throw it out there

3338

02:04:07,350 --> 02:04:05,440

just to just to add more uh

3339

02:04:09,030 --> 02:04:07,360

layers to this thing but

3340

02:04:11,030 --> 02:04:09,040

something that always sort of

3341

02:04:13,510 --> 02:04:11,040

stuck with me is like wow that's that's

3342

02:04:15,189 --> 02:04:13,520

a different one that i hadn't you know

3343

02:04:17,270 --> 02:04:15,199

heard of yeah

3344

02:04:19,910 --> 02:04:17,280

anyone else

3345

02:04:21,750 --> 02:04:19,920

on that well i guess i'll take a quick

3346

02:04:24,709 --> 02:04:21,760

stab um

3347

02:04:26,709 --> 02:04:24,719

i have a i have a more i think mundane

3348

02:04:29,589 --> 02:04:26,719

view of it um

3349

02:04:32,390 --> 02:04:29,599

we are explorers and

3350

02:04:34,390 --> 02:04:32,400

we when we get the technology we'll be

3351

02:04:37,350 --> 02:04:34,400

doing exactly

3352

02:04:40,310 --> 02:04:37,360

what we see being done to us on other

3353

02:04:41,430 --> 02:04:40,320

planets when we get there uh i have no

3354

02:04:43,990 --> 02:04:41,440

problem

3355

02:04:46,550 --> 02:04:44,000

with the idea it's

3356

02:04:49,750 --> 02:04:46,560

different intelligences whether it's

3357

02:04:51,350 --> 02:04:49,760

interdimensional nuts and bolts craft or

3358

02:04:52,390 --> 02:04:51,360

a combination

3359

02:04:55,350 --> 02:04:52,400

um

3360

02:04:56,310 --> 02:04:55,360

where where the lab animals for them to

3361

02:04:59,830 --> 02:04:56,320

study

3362

02:05:01,990 --> 02:04:59,840

and uh i don't feel there's any threat

3363

02:05:04,470 --> 02:05:02,000

because we would have been

3364

02:05:07,750 --> 02:05:04,480

toast a long time ago

3365

02:05:08,629 --> 02:05:07,760

if that was their intention um

3366

02:05:10,790 --> 02:05:08,639

so

3367

02:05:12,229 --> 02:05:10,800

i looked at is it a great opportunity

3368

02:05:14,470 --> 02:05:12,239

that maybe

3369

02:05:17,189 --> 02:05:14,480

maybe someday they will

3370

02:05:20,149 --> 02:05:17,199

land on that proverbial white house lawn

3371

02:05:25,750 --> 02:05:20,159

and finally feel it's time to openly

3372

02:05:28,550 --> 02:05:27,109

can i say

3373

02:05:30,790 --> 02:05:28,560

i kind of agree with that i think

3374

02:05:35,589 --> 02:05:30,800

they're i think that we are likely to be

3375

02:05:37,109 --> 02:05:35,599

their pets lab animals for sure um i

3376

02:05:38,950 --> 02:05:37,119

anybody who knows me

3377

02:05:40,870 --> 02:05:38,960

knows that i'm a fan of valet and i read

3378

02:05:43,589 --> 02:05:40,880

a lot of his stuff

3379

02:05:44,870 --> 02:05:43,599

and um recently re-read something where

3380

02:05:55,589 --> 02:05:44,880

he

3381

02:05:57,510 --> 02:05:55,599

whatever we're seeing whatever we're

3382

02:05:58,870 --> 02:05:57,520

immersed in as far as a phenomenon is

3383

02:06:00,950 --> 02:05:58,880

concerned

3384

02:06:03,750 --> 02:06:00,960

ufo's high strangeness

3385

02:06:06,709 --> 02:06:03,760

it's um something that he believes is

3386

02:06:07,830 --> 02:06:06,719

created to divert us from

3387

02:06:10,069 --> 02:06:07,840

who they really are and what they're

3388

02:06:11,830 --> 02:06:10,079

really doing so

3389

02:06:14,390 --> 02:06:11,840

hence the analogy of we're looking at

3390

02:06:16,709 --> 02:06:14,400

the projection we're experiencing

3391

02:06:18,709 --> 02:06:16,719

something like a film but he wants to

3392

02:06:21,189 --> 02:06:18,719

get to who it is that's behind the

3393

02:06:23,910 --> 02:06:21,199

projection that we're seeing

3394

02:06:26,790 --> 02:06:23,920

it's interesting with their pets

3395

02:06:30,149 --> 02:06:26,800

yeah i just got a text linda from from

3396

02:06:32,629 --> 02:06:30,159

dean alioto he thinks you're dead on um

3397

02:06:35,189 --> 02:06:32,639

he was on earlier you know i i mentioned

3398

02:06:36,790 --> 02:06:35,199

this on my very first show and um i'll

3399

02:06:38,709 --> 02:06:36,800

just bring it up because i don't know if

3400

02:06:40,149 --> 02:06:38,719

you ever heard me talk about this but

3401

02:06:44,629 --> 02:06:40,159

i've talked about it a few times over

3402

02:06:46,470 --> 02:06:44,639

the years and that's before i was um

3403

02:06:50,069 --> 02:06:46,480

before i was even really looking into

3404

02:06:51,830 --> 02:06:50,079

this topic deeply in any type of way

3405

02:06:54,790 --> 02:06:51,840

i had an insurance broker back in the

3406

02:06:56,310 --> 02:06:54,800

1990s who came by my house to sell a

3407

02:06:57,669 --> 02:06:56,320

life insurance policy and we got to

3408

02:06:58,470 --> 02:06:57,679

talking about all different types of

3409

02:07:01,270 --> 02:06:58,480

things

3410

02:07:02,709 --> 02:07:01,280

and then eventually he somehow we

3411

02:07:04,069 --> 02:07:02,719

he said he was in vietnam and i said

3412

02:07:05,830 --> 02:07:04,079

well what did you do

3413

02:07:07,750 --> 02:07:05,840

what did you do in vietnam exactly were

3414

02:07:09,750 --> 02:07:07,760

you in combat and you kind of like

3415

02:07:12,950 --> 02:07:09,760

chuckled and said no actually i was in a

3416

02:07:14,470 --> 02:07:12,960

a special task force in the air force

3417

02:07:16,149 --> 02:07:14,480

studying he says are you ready for this

3418

02:07:18,709 --> 02:07:16,159

studying ufos

3419

02:07:19,990 --> 02:07:18,719

so i said oh really and you know again

3420

02:07:22,470 --> 02:07:20,000

at this time i didn't really have much

3421

02:07:25,030 --> 02:07:22,480

of an interest and he said yes they were

3422

02:07:27,830 --> 02:07:25,040

showing up during napalming

3423

02:07:30,229 --> 02:07:27,840

and they were uh

3424

02:07:31,830 --> 02:07:30,239

and then he went on you know and also

3425

02:07:35,109 --> 02:07:31,840

they have an interest in our nuclear

3426

02:07:37,030 --> 02:07:35,119

weapons and things like that so anyway i

3427

02:07:40,790 --> 02:07:37,040

i you know i had known this guy for a

3428

02:07:43,109 --> 02:07:40,800

while but um interestingly enough you

3429

02:07:44,390 --> 02:07:43,119

know he seemed pretty well versed in the

3430

02:07:45,990 --> 02:07:44,400

whole topic

3431

02:07:47,510 --> 02:07:46,000

and i've been trying to find him and i

3432

02:07:48,790 --> 02:07:47,520

can't but one of the things i said to

3433

02:07:51,189 --> 02:07:48,800

him well

3434

02:07:52,470 --> 02:07:51,199

why why does it what does the government

3435

02:07:53,750 --> 02:07:52,480

think they're about what does the

3436

02:07:54,870 --> 02:07:53,760

government think

3437

02:07:56,390 --> 02:07:54,880

of them

3438

02:08:00,069 --> 02:07:56,400

why they're here

3439

02:08:00,950 --> 02:08:00,079

and he said we're basically a petri dish

3440

02:08:07,510 --> 02:08:00,960

and

3441

02:08:11,189 --> 02:08:07,520

another

3442

02:08:12,470 --> 02:08:11,199

theory and again i've tried to find this

3443

02:08:14,870 --> 02:08:12,480

guy i would love to be able to talk to

3444

02:08:16,790 --> 02:08:14,880

him today but um i can't i can't find

3445

02:08:18,629 --> 02:08:16,800

him i don't know i knew he had like a

3446

02:08:19,910 --> 02:08:18,639

tuna fishing boat or something and i

3447

02:08:22,629 --> 02:08:19,920

know his name

3448

02:08:24,390 --> 02:08:22,639

um but i i can't i can't seem to locate

3449

02:08:26,709 --> 02:08:24,400

him i'd love to talk i feel like you

3450

02:08:29,589 --> 02:08:26,719

watched forrest gump and then

3451

02:08:31,589 --> 02:08:29,599

confused some some aspects of reality

3452

02:08:34,470 --> 02:08:31,599

maybe there like they always say about

3453

02:08:36,149 --> 02:08:34,480

the contact these and abductees where

3454

02:08:38,709 --> 02:08:36,159

they uh they smoked a joint and then

3455

02:08:41,189 --> 02:08:38,719

imagined everything

3456

02:08:45,189 --> 02:08:42,709

but i think

3457

02:08:46,950 --> 02:08:45,199

you've seen foreign i guess it was a

3458

02:08:50,550 --> 02:08:46,960

shrimp boat yeah that's right the

3459

02:08:52,790 --> 02:08:50,560

fishing boat but but i did uh i do think

3460

02:08:54,629 --> 02:08:52,800

this might have been pre gump

3461

02:08:56,629 --> 02:08:54,639

all right not positive well you could

3462

02:08:59,589 --> 02:08:56,639

have always retrospectively imposed

3463

02:09:01,189 --> 02:08:59,599

those ideas which i also hear

3464

02:09:03,189 --> 02:09:01,199

it's ridiculous though like if these

3465

02:09:05,589 --> 02:09:03,199

people are having these experiences it

3466

02:09:07,910 --> 02:09:05,599

doesn't matter how many hits of acid you

3467

02:09:09,669 --> 02:09:07,920

take how many joints you smoke how many

3468

02:09:11,669 --> 02:09:09,679

times you watch closing counts of the

3469

02:09:12,390 --> 02:09:11,679

third kind that's a real experience for

3470

02:09:14,229 --> 02:09:12,400

you

3471

02:09:16,069 --> 02:09:14,239

and we need to recognize that as a real

3472

02:09:18,790 --> 02:09:16,079

thing that happened to these people and

3473

02:09:20,950 --> 02:09:18,800

stop demonizing them and ostracizing

3474

02:09:22,310 --> 02:09:20,960

them for these things that they're brave

3475

02:09:23,830 --> 02:09:22,320

enough to

3476
02:09:25,270 --> 02:09:23,840
but i've i've never had an experience

3477
02:09:26,390 --> 02:09:25,280
with maybe it's easier for me to say

3478
02:09:27,510 --> 02:09:26,400
that but

3479
02:09:29,750 --> 02:09:27,520
i don't know

3480
02:09:33,270 --> 02:09:29,760
yeah i think we can learn a lot no i i

3481
02:09:34,390 --> 02:09:33,280
think it and it's it's really

3482
02:09:36,069 --> 02:09:34,400
interesting

3483
02:09:37,350 --> 02:09:36,079
that all the people i've met over the

3484
02:09:40,229 --> 02:09:37,360
years that

3485
02:09:42,629 --> 02:09:40,239
have never had a ufo experience and and

3486
02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:42,639
still think this is uh an amazing topic

3487
02:09:45,430 --> 02:09:44,639
and and still take it seriously there's

3488
02:09:46,390 --> 02:09:45,440

dave

3489

02:09:48,870 --> 02:09:46,400

hello

3490

02:09:51,270 --> 02:09:48,880

yeah he's back yeah

3491

02:09:54,550 --> 02:09:51,280

upstairs while you were gone we just

3492

02:09:55,750 --> 02:09:54,560

solved the whole problem it's over well

3493

02:09:57,270 --> 02:09:55,760

every day

3494

02:09:59,430 --> 02:09:57,280

i've got other hobbies that are easier

3495

02:10:01,189 --> 02:09:59,440

to tackle that's right what do you do

3496

02:10:02,629 --> 02:10:01,199

with your archives now

3497

02:10:04,790 --> 02:10:02,639

i'll give it to you and m they're

3498

02:10:07,109 --> 02:10:04,800

waiting for it

3499

02:10:10,470 --> 02:10:07,119

i do like the idea uh and someone we

3500

02:10:12,069 --> 02:10:10,480

talk about on my show is avon newman pro

3501

02:10:14,229 --> 02:10:12,079

and this idea that an advanced

3502

02:10:16,950 --> 02:10:14,239

civilization would create a probe like

3503

02:10:18,470 --> 02:10:16,960

we do like we send to mars or any other

3504

02:10:20,550 --> 02:10:18,480

celestial body

3505

02:10:22,790 --> 02:10:20,560

and when the probe gets there

3506

02:10:24,470 --> 02:10:22,800

it's able to replicate itself and create

3507

02:10:26,149 --> 02:10:24,480

matter and then move on to the next

3508

02:10:29,030 --> 02:10:26,159

solar system and

3509

02:10:31,430 --> 02:10:29,040

over a few thousand light years you know

3510

02:10:33,189 --> 02:10:31,440

you can explore a really

3511

02:10:36,470 --> 02:10:33,199

big chunk of your own galaxy and

3512

02:10:38,790 --> 02:10:36,480

possibly even more by these you know

3513

02:10:41,270 --> 02:10:38,800

self-replicating machines

3514

02:10:44,629 --> 02:10:41,280

um it doesn't explain really you know

3515

02:10:47,270 --> 02:10:44,639

the abduction aspect of it uh very well

3516

02:10:49,270 --> 02:10:47,280

um but it's it is something fun that i i

3517

02:10:50,629 --> 02:10:49,280

do find fun to think about

3518

02:10:57,430 --> 02:10:50,639

what did you say that was i'm gonna

3519

02:11:03,669 --> 02:11:01,669

that came out on that not long ago yeah

3520

02:11:05,830 --> 02:11:03,679

i had a i had a gentleman named chris

3521

02:11:07,910 --> 02:11:05,840

pittman he's considered he's been in a

3522

02:11:10,550 --> 02:11:07,920

you know the phenomenon a few other uh

3523

02:11:12,390 --> 02:11:10,560

films but he's been looking at the ufo

3524

02:11:15,109 --> 02:11:12,400

topic for many years

3525

02:11:16,790 --> 02:11:15,119

and i was very surprised to hear him say

3526

02:11:18,709 --> 02:11:16,800

that

3527

02:11:21,510 --> 02:11:18,719

the question came in the chat room with

3528

02:11:23,990 --> 02:11:21,520

what well what do you think they are

3529

02:11:25,510 --> 02:11:24,000

and uh he said well i think they've

3530

02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:25,520

always been here

3531

02:11:29,430 --> 02:11:27,760

and you're they're just part of like an

3532

02:11:31,990 --> 02:11:29,440

energy or something

3533

02:11:34,229 --> 02:11:32,000

and that manifests itself it was quite a

3534

02:11:36,709 --> 02:11:34,239

quite a fascinating uh quite a

3535

02:11:38,149 --> 02:11:36,719

fascinating idea of that he had and

3536

02:11:39,910 --> 02:11:38,159

that's that's one of the things that

3537

02:11:41,910 --> 02:11:39,920

keeps me going in the show

3538

02:11:44,149 --> 02:11:41,920

is talking to people and listening to

3539

02:11:46,149 --> 02:11:44,159

all the ideas of what

3540

02:11:47,109 --> 02:11:46,159

the possibilities are it's fascinating

3541

02:11:48,790 --> 02:11:47,119

to me

3542

02:11:49,669 --> 02:11:48,800

you know martin if i if i can pitch in

3543

02:11:51,350 --> 02:11:49,679

on this

3544

02:11:53,030 --> 02:11:51,360

yeah

3545

02:11:56,069 --> 02:11:53,040

believe me the last few months has

3546

02:11:58,069 --> 02:11:56,079

caused me to rethink a lot of

3547

02:12:00,950 --> 02:11:58,079

not just

3548

02:12:02,069 --> 02:12:00,960

the phenomenon but the people

3549

02:12:03,589 --> 02:12:02,079

and how much

3550

02:12:05,270 --> 02:12:03,599

what i've noticed here and just those of

3551
02:12:07,910 --> 02:12:05,280
us speaking trying to come up with

3552
02:12:09,910 --> 02:12:07,920
possible theories is

3553
02:12:11,430 --> 02:12:09,920
nobody really knows

3554
02:12:13,669 --> 02:12:11,440
each of those

3555
02:12:15,669 --> 02:12:13,679
i tend to go and i kind of appreciated

3556
02:12:17,830 --> 02:12:15,679
at least linda's perspective which is

3557
02:12:20,790 --> 02:12:17,840
occam's razor

3558
02:12:22,629 --> 02:12:20,800
shows that what we're doing

3559
02:12:25,030 --> 02:12:22,639
another intelligent species very likely

3560
02:12:27,750 --> 02:12:25,040
might do the same so and some of the

3561
02:12:30,790 --> 02:12:27,760
cases that i've looked into do suggest

3562
02:12:32,870 --> 02:12:30,800
obviously physical objects land and move

3563
02:12:36,069 --> 02:12:32,880

the soil and do whatever

3564

02:12:37,910 --> 02:12:36,079

but if they're time travelers i mean

3565

02:12:39,510 --> 02:12:37,920

at some point if you reach a

3566

02:12:41,109 --> 02:12:39,520

technological state

3567

02:12:42,709 --> 02:12:41,119

and the universe has been around as long

3568

02:12:44,790 --> 02:12:42,719

as it has

3569

02:12:47,589 --> 02:12:44,800

it would be naive to not assume that we

3570

02:12:49,910 --> 02:12:47,599

may be getting a mixture of things

3571

02:12:51,430 --> 02:12:49,920

some that are travelers like us

3572

02:12:54,149 --> 02:12:51,440

some

3573

02:12:56,149 --> 02:12:54,159

that are more advanced than even them

3574

02:12:58,149 --> 02:12:56,159

some that may reach a level that we

3575

02:13:00,149 --> 02:12:58,159

would almost have to call

3576

02:13:01,589 --> 02:13:00,159

spiritual or magic because we can't

3577

02:13:02,950 --> 02:13:01,599

conceive

3578

02:13:04,550 --> 02:13:02,960

but then the only ones that we can

3579

02:13:05,990 --> 02:13:04,560

interact with are the ones that at some

3580

02:13:08,310 --> 02:13:06,000

point enter

3581

02:13:10,149 --> 02:13:08,320

our level of what we call reality where

3582

02:13:13,430 --> 02:13:10,159

our instruments and our

3583

02:13:15,669 --> 02:13:13,440

equipment can actually test for them

3584

02:13:18,550 --> 02:13:15,679

and i don't deny anything

3585

02:13:20,709 --> 02:13:18,560

but what i also have come to realize is

3586

02:13:22,550 --> 02:13:20,719

people tend to invest a lot in what they

3587

02:13:24,069 --> 02:13:22,560

say they know

3588

02:13:25,109 --> 02:13:24,079

when really there are things that we

3589

02:13:27,910 --> 02:13:25,119

think

3590

02:13:30,790 --> 02:13:27,920

and things that we believe and i'm a big

3591

02:13:32,310 --> 02:13:30,800

you know sometimes leave belief alone

3592

02:13:34,069 --> 02:13:32,320

if it helps people and they need it

3593

02:13:36,149 --> 02:13:34,079

leave it alone from a psychology

3594

02:13:38,390 --> 02:13:36,159

perspective

3595

02:13:40,470 --> 02:13:38,400

but there are beliefs that end up which

3596

02:13:42,709 --> 02:13:40,480

we've seen over the past year or two

3597

02:13:45,030 --> 02:13:42,719

that can end up going awry and leading

3598

02:13:46,870 --> 02:13:45,040

people into areas and unfortunately

3599

02:13:48,310 --> 02:13:46,880

there are people who will want to

3600

02:13:50,229 --> 02:13:48,320

mislead you

3601
02:13:52,470 --> 02:13:50,239
because of their whether you call a

3602
02:13:54,069 --> 02:13:52,480
cultist or con man

3603
02:13:55,430 --> 02:13:54,079
that's a dangerous thing if you're not

3604
02:13:58,069 --> 02:13:55,440
willing to look yourself in the mirror

3605
02:13:59,910 --> 02:13:58,079
and weigh your own beliefs and what

3606
02:14:01,109 --> 02:13:59,920
against what you think and you're

3607
02:14:03,270 --> 02:14:01,119
entitled to

3608
02:14:04,950 --> 02:14:03,280
and to claim what you know i mean i've

3609
02:14:05,910 --> 02:14:04,960
decided there's only one or two things

3610
02:14:09,589 --> 02:14:05,920
that i

3611
02:14:13,669 --> 02:14:11,430
beyond that

3612
02:14:15,750 --> 02:14:13,679
everybody's level of proof is what now

3613
02:14:17,109 --> 02:14:15,760

you mentioned kurt um his podcast and he

3614

02:14:20,149 --> 02:14:17,119

made a point he said in science there's

3615

02:14:21,750 --> 02:14:20,159

no proof there's just evidence

3616

02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:21,760

what people say they know and what they

3617

02:14:24,550 --> 02:14:23,280

believe they can prove and what they

3618

02:14:26,069 --> 02:14:24,560

accept

3619

02:14:27,990 --> 02:14:26,079

that's the difficult thing because in a

3620

02:14:29,350 --> 02:14:28,000

way we all have to kind of come to terms

3621

02:14:31,270 --> 02:14:29,360

with each other

3622

02:14:33,990 --> 02:14:31,280

and acknowledge that there's limits on

3623

02:14:35,750 --> 02:14:34,000

what we actually do know

3624

02:14:38,229 --> 02:14:35,760

and then we each have some preferred

3625

02:14:39,430 --> 02:14:38,239

beliefs things that we hope

3626

02:14:41,589 --> 02:14:39,440

but

3627

02:14:43,750 --> 02:14:41,599

unfortunately i found that too often

3628

02:14:45,109 --> 02:14:43,760

there are people who have beliefs or

3629

02:14:47,430 --> 02:14:45,119

their own personal feelings or

3630

02:14:49,990 --> 02:14:47,440

animosities or whatever it is

3631

02:14:51,750 --> 02:14:50,000

and they tend to want to shut down

3632

02:14:53,430 --> 02:14:51,760

someone else's approach or some other

3633

02:14:55,510 --> 02:14:53,440

perspective on it

3634

02:14:57,589 --> 02:14:55,520

and it's you know the old saying i i we

3635

02:14:59,990 --> 02:14:57,599

have seen the enemy and it is us

3636

02:15:01,510 --> 02:15:00,000

but to a great extent our own ignorance

3637

02:15:04,470 --> 02:15:01,520

and wanting to

3638

02:15:05,430 --> 02:15:04,480

feel that we've got a grip on something

3639

02:15:07,030 --> 02:15:05,440

and

3640

02:15:10,390 --> 02:15:07,040

you know we shouldn't shut down any

3641

02:15:12,149 --> 02:15:10,400

conversation or any alternative ideas

3642

02:15:13,510 --> 02:15:12,159

because other than that like a friend of

3643

02:15:15,109 --> 02:15:13,520

mine said you know you have five

3644

02:15:17,350 --> 02:15:15,119

theoreticians

3645

02:15:19,189 --> 02:15:17,360

and one research person

3646

02:15:21,350 --> 02:15:19,199

and the research one says unless i can

3647

02:15:23,030 --> 02:15:21,360

take it into the lab and test it

3648

02:15:25,030 --> 02:15:23,040

it's all talk

3649

02:15:26,870 --> 02:15:25,040

and in a funny way that's true it's easy

3650

02:15:28,950 --> 02:15:26,880

to get theories it's harder to get in

3651

02:15:30,709 --> 02:15:28,960

there and prove what it is

3652

02:15:31,830 --> 02:15:30,719

but we shouldn't discount other people's

3653

02:15:33,669 --> 02:15:31,840

ideas

3654

02:15:35,189 --> 02:15:33,679

although in the case of anjali it's

3655

02:15:37,350 --> 02:15:35,199

tough for her to prove things when she

3656

02:15:38,709 --> 02:15:37,360

gets cut out of the the ranch where she

3657

02:15:40,709 --> 02:15:38,719

can't go

3658

02:15:42,950 --> 02:15:40,719

i don't know i mean i've read

3659

02:15:44,470 --> 02:15:42,960

i'm a i may have convictions about paul

3660

02:15:47,030 --> 02:15:44,480

benowitz and the reason i bring that up

3661

02:15:48,629 --> 02:15:47,040

is because i've noticed in that 10 years

3662

02:15:50,790 --> 02:15:48,639

of the 1980s

3663

02:15:52,149 --> 02:15:50,800

how little people realize because the

3664

02:15:54,069 --> 02:15:52,159

minute you start talking to him his

3665

02:15:57,270 --> 02:15:54,079

ideas seem

3666

02:15:59,109 --> 02:15:57,280

absurd and a lot gets planted on him

3667

02:16:00,709 --> 02:15:59,119

that he didn't start

3668

02:16:02,550 --> 02:16:00,719

and if it weren't for the fact that i

3669

02:16:04,950 --> 02:16:02,560

happened to ask him what got him started

3670

02:16:05,990 --> 02:16:04,960

and he showed me those images from the

3671

02:16:08,149 --> 02:16:06,000

film

3672

02:16:09,910 --> 02:16:08,159

that changed everything a lot of the

3673

02:16:10,709 --> 02:16:09,920

stuff that said and has come out on the

3674

02:16:12,550 --> 02:16:10,719

time

3675

02:16:14,310 --> 02:16:12,560

so just because someone has ideas that

3676

02:16:15,830 --> 02:16:14,320

are bizarre

3677

02:16:18,069 --> 02:16:15,840

go back and find out what started

3678

02:16:20,470 --> 02:16:18,079

thinking way and let's at least keep the

3679

02:16:21,990 --> 02:16:20,480

conversation open and not uh not shut

3680

02:16:24,709 --> 02:16:22,000

down listening to other people's

3681

02:16:27,669 --> 02:16:24,719

opinions but also not when we know

3682

02:16:29,189 --> 02:16:27,679

things that major things we think or

3683

02:16:31,830 --> 02:16:29,199

that we believe

3684

02:16:33,990 --> 02:16:31,840

so okay that's enough for that chris uh

3685

02:16:36,230 --> 02:16:34,000

just real quickly on the the paul

3686

02:16:37,110 --> 02:16:36,240

benowitz thing um what do you think

3687

02:16:39,190 --> 02:16:37,120

about

3688

02:16:41,030 --> 02:16:39,200

richard doty just showing up on all

3689

02:16:42,709 --> 02:16:41,040

these like they're giving him so much

3690

02:16:44,549 --> 02:16:42,719

credit as being someone

3691

02:16:47,750 --> 02:16:44,559

important when he was the one that

3692

02:16:50,389 --> 02:16:47,760

really was poisoned you know uh let me

3693

02:16:55,110 --> 02:16:50,399

put let me put this on mute

3694

02:17:00,629 --> 02:16:55,990

their

3695

02:17:04,790 --> 02:17:02,870

no one can excuse themselves by just

3696

02:17:06,549 --> 02:17:04,800

saying it was my job

3697

02:17:08,070 --> 02:17:06,559

yeah in a way i look back and think

3698

02:17:10,870 --> 02:17:08,080

that's what a lot of the nazis tried to

3699

02:17:12,830 --> 02:17:10,880

use yeah i mean not to equate to

3700

02:17:15,830 --> 02:17:12,840

unfortunately

3701

02:17:17,830 --> 02:17:15,840

paul and there are some videos if you

3702

02:17:20,709 --> 02:17:17,840

watch the doji's game where he said paul

3703

02:17:22,469 --> 02:17:20,719

was a patriot he hung his flag out

3704

02:17:24,389 --> 02:17:22,479

but ultimately

3705

02:17:25,750 --> 02:17:24,399

people that are easy to fool

3706

02:17:27,509 --> 02:17:25,760

and i'm like wait

3707

02:17:28,790 --> 02:17:27,519

paul called the air force only because

3708

02:17:31,589 --> 02:17:28,800

he was trying to tell them something he

3709

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:31,599

thought they might not be aware of yeah

3710

02:17:34,709 --> 02:17:32,880

he happened to be on the roof of his

3711

02:17:35,429 --> 02:17:34,719

house with his camera equipment a lot of

3712

02:17:37,589 --> 02:17:35,439

it

3713

02:17:39,589 --> 02:17:37,599

unfortunately

3714

02:17:40,950 --> 02:17:39,599

i don't excuse

3715

02:17:42,790 --> 02:17:40,960

anybody

3716

02:17:44,709 --> 02:17:42,800

coming along after the fact and to this

3717

02:17:45,990 --> 02:17:44,719

day i've seen pictures of him at

3718

02:17:47,110 --> 02:17:46,000

conventions with people wrapping their

3719

02:17:48,709 --> 02:17:47,120

arms around like he thinks he's some

3720

02:17:49,830 --> 02:17:48,719

celebrity

3721

02:17:52,150 --> 02:17:49,840

i mean i

3722

02:17:53,589 --> 02:17:52,160

i get it i know you can't tell everybody

3723

02:17:57,589 --> 02:17:53,599

everything and there are national

3724

02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:57,599

secrets you know i i understand that

3725

02:18:01,910 --> 02:17:59,280

but after a while

3726

02:18:03,270 --> 02:18:01,920

after a citizen and that's all of us

3727

02:18:05,030 --> 02:18:03,280

here

3728

02:18:07,509 --> 02:18:05,040

would he justify doing that if someone

3729

02:18:09,750 --> 02:18:07,519

did that to his son or his parents

3730

02:18:11,190 --> 02:18:09,760

to allow someone to

3731

02:18:13,349 --> 02:18:11,200

basically push them over the deep end

3732

02:18:15,429 --> 02:18:13,359

just by disinforming themselves and i

3733

02:18:16,950 --> 02:18:15,439

see that and other i won't go into it

3734

02:18:18,309 --> 02:18:16,960

today but i have a couple examples we

3735

02:18:20,549 --> 02:18:18,319

could talk about right now things that i

3736

02:18:22,549 --> 02:18:20,559

feel like you know the whole i'll just

3737

02:18:25,349 --> 02:18:22,559

put it this way the whole idea of atip

3738

02:18:28,150 --> 02:18:25,359

and osap 22 million was for a pentagon

3739

02:18:29,349 --> 02:18:28,160

program but no it wasn't it was for a di

3740

02:18:33,030 --> 02:18:29,359

contract

3741

02:18:34,230 --> 02:18:33,040

but in 2017 all these main characters

3742

02:18:36,070 --> 02:18:34,240

knew

3743

02:18:37,429 --> 02:18:36,080

that it was a 22

3744

02:18:40,309 --> 02:18:37,439

pentagon program

3745

02:18:42,389 --> 02:18:40,319

it was 22 million for the dia contract

3746

02:18:44,309 --> 02:18:42,399

so what was atip

3747

02:18:46,150 --> 02:18:44,319

they all knew

3748

02:18:47,830 --> 02:18:46,160

they had to have known harry reid had to

3749

02:18:49,190 --> 02:18:47,840

know half of the others lou had

3750

02:18:51,110 --> 02:18:49,200

but nobody bothered to say anything

3751

02:18:53,349 --> 02:18:51,120

about it then i mean i'm a big believer

3752

02:18:55,030 --> 02:18:53,359

it's okay to make mistakes but correct

3753

02:18:57,349 --> 02:18:55,040

it come back

3754

02:18:59,190 --> 02:18:57,359

own up to it at least that way nobody

3755

02:19:01,030 --> 02:18:59,200

else is going down the wrong path

3756

02:19:03,669 --> 02:19:01,040

so there's something about all of this

3757

02:19:06,950 --> 02:19:05,589

if somebody is not

3758

02:19:08,150 --> 02:19:06,960

there's an effort all the way from paul

3759

02:19:09,910 --> 02:19:08,160

bennowitz

3760

02:19:11,669 --> 02:19:09,920

to this day there are people who

3761

02:19:13,270 --> 02:19:11,679

apparently behind the scenes

3762

02:19:15,270 --> 02:19:13,280

don't want to be doubted or don't want

3763

02:19:16,309 --> 02:19:15,280

to come out maybe there's consequences i

3764

02:19:17,669 --> 02:19:16,319

don't know

3765

02:19:19,750 --> 02:19:17,679

but i just

3766

02:19:21,910 --> 02:19:19,760

at some point you ask yourself what

3767

02:19:23,349 --> 02:19:21,920

happened to paul other people like that

3768

02:19:25,830 --> 02:19:23,359

yeah would it be okay with you if they

3769

02:19:27,669 --> 02:19:25,840

did that to your son or your father

3770

02:19:28,469 --> 02:19:27,679

who thought he was doing the right thing

3771

02:19:29,910 --> 02:19:28,479

yeah

3772

02:19:31,830 --> 02:19:29,920

i don't know i'm

3773

02:19:33,429 --> 02:19:31,840

not not to say i'm a boy scout i'm just

3774

02:19:34,709 --> 02:19:33,439

saying there's a point at which you we

3775

02:19:36,150 --> 02:19:34,719

need to look at each other and this is

3776

02:19:38,150 --> 02:19:36,160

what we're all in this for is what we

3777

02:19:40,309 --> 02:19:38,160

can learn

3778

02:19:41,589 --> 02:19:40,319

what whatever the truth

3779

02:19:44,230 --> 02:19:41,599

might be

3780

02:19:45,190 --> 02:19:44,240

and for in a case like this this isn't

3781

02:19:47,750 --> 02:19:45,200

just

3782

02:19:51,030 --> 02:19:47,760

who killed jfk in a human situation this

3783

02:19:52,150 --> 02:19:51,040

is something far larger yeah and i think

3784

02:19:56,870 --> 02:19:52,160

any of us

3785

02:20:00,469 --> 02:19:59,030

we need something to fight for among

3786

02:20:02,790 --> 02:20:00,479

those of us who want to

3787

02:20:04,630 --> 02:20:02,800

call your congressman and i've tried it

3788

02:20:05,830 --> 02:20:04,640

if you don't represent a you know who do

3789

02:20:06,870 --> 02:20:05,840

you represent

3790

02:20:10,550 --> 02:20:06,880

you know they don't they don't want to

3791

02:20:13,510 --> 02:20:10,560

talk to you but it's raising raising the

3792

02:20:15,429 --> 02:20:13,520

demand i think but yeah

3793

02:20:18,309 --> 02:20:15,439

but it's just tough call i'm just not

3794

02:20:20,309 --> 02:20:18,319

getting any older guys so

3795

02:20:23,030 --> 02:20:20,319

you young guys need to get on it

3796

02:20:25,429 --> 02:20:23,040

yeah that's great um and speaking of

3797

02:20:26,790 --> 02:20:25,439

that um do you think there's does anyone

3798

02:20:27,830 --> 02:20:26,800

want to tackle this at all do you think

3799

02:20:30,230 --> 02:20:27,840

there's

3800

02:20:33,510 --> 02:20:30,240

uh any young people coming you know

3801
02:20:35,030 --> 02:20:33,520
younger people interested in this i mean

3802
02:20:37,830 --> 02:20:35,040
you do david what do you have to say

3803
02:20:41,429 --> 02:20:40,389
oh me oh i'm sorry michael michael you

3804
02:20:43,510 --> 02:20:41,439
said

3805
02:20:46,070 --> 02:20:43,520
you're shaking your head michael i was

3806
02:20:48,550 --> 02:20:46,080
yeah uh i mean go on ufo twitter

3807
02:20:49,750 --> 02:20:48,560
interact with anybody on ufo twitter

3808
02:20:57,190 --> 02:20:49,760
there's

3809
02:20:59,349 --> 02:20:57,200
the time coming up that are younger

3810
02:21:02,389 --> 02:20:59,359
going to conferences i just gave a talk

3811
02:21:05,110 --> 02:21:02,399
at the uh mcminn mcminniman's ufo

3812
02:21:07,110 --> 02:21:05,120
conference a couple weeks ago

3813
02:21:09,830 --> 02:21:07,120

i was blown away by how many young

3814

02:21:11,910 --> 02:21:09,840

people were there uh there was a 12 year

3815

02:21:14,070 --> 02:21:11,920

old kid got up and asked me a question

3816

02:21:17,030 --> 02:21:14,080

at a microphone like i mean obviously

3817

02:21:19,030 --> 02:21:17,040

that's an extreme example but for on on

3818

02:21:22,309 --> 02:21:19,040

the whole i think in general there's

3819

02:21:24,230 --> 02:21:22,319

definitely more and more people

3820

02:21:26,389 --> 02:21:24,240

to the fray

3821

02:21:28,950 --> 02:21:26,399

there should be and one thing i've

3822

02:21:31,590 --> 02:21:28,960

noticed too um i i completely agree with

3823

02:21:33,750 --> 02:21:31,600

everything chris said that we need to

3824

02:21:36,070 --> 02:21:33,760

keep an open mind to every possibility

3825

02:21:37,110 --> 02:21:36,080

nobody has the answers and all we can do

3826
02:21:39,110 --> 02:21:37,120
is take

3827
02:21:41,910 --> 02:21:39,120
an evidence-based approach

3828
02:21:44,070 --> 02:21:41,920
clearly evidence has already come back

3829
02:21:45,110 --> 02:21:44,080
but more we move forward and the more we

3830
02:21:47,830 --> 02:21:45,120
have

3831
02:21:49,910 --> 02:21:47,840
conversations that are inclusive and

3832
02:21:51,349 --> 02:21:49,920
less divisive we're going to bring more

3833
02:21:53,190 --> 02:21:51,359
people in and some of those people are

3834
02:21:56,230 --> 02:21:53,200
going to be younger people that continue

3835
02:21:57,990 --> 02:21:56,240
this this conversation but what i found

3836
02:21:59,910 --> 02:21:58,000
too is that a lot of people if they're

3837
02:22:02,630 --> 02:21:59,920
really really interested in they've had

3838
02:22:03,510 --> 02:22:02,640

some experience that brought them into

3839

02:22:05,910 --> 02:22:03,520

this

3840

02:22:07,429 --> 02:22:05,920

they have a reason to be here i just i

3841

02:22:10,230 --> 02:22:07,439

had a conversation with somebody at a

3842

02:22:11,750 --> 02:22:10,240

party over the weekend that was talking

3843

02:22:13,830 --> 02:22:11,760

about my book and

3844

02:22:16,150 --> 02:22:13,840

all of these things that happened to her

3845

02:22:18,630 --> 02:22:16,160

and eventually it came out that her

3846

02:22:20,710 --> 02:22:18,640

sister had a very close encounter in

3847

02:22:23,270 --> 02:22:20,720

their whole family and oftentimes it's

3848

02:22:25,670 --> 02:22:23,280

lineages that have these encounters so

3849

02:22:28,710 --> 02:22:25,680

there was a reason for that coming and

3850

02:22:31,349 --> 02:22:28,720

the more we talk about it in legitimate

3851

02:22:32,870 --> 02:22:31,359

non-divisive terms take try try to take

3852

02:22:34,630 --> 02:22:32,880

the best we can an evidence-based

3853

02:22:36,550 --> 02:22:34,640

approach i think the more we'll bring

3854

02:22:38,550 --> 02:22:36,560

people into the conversation that have

3855

02:22:39,990 --> 02:22:38,560

had those experiences and those that

3856

02:22:41,429 --> 02:22:40,000

have always sat on the outside because

3857

02:22:43,830 --> 02:22:41,439

they think we're all crazy people we're

3858

02:22:45,110 --> 02:22:43,840

in tin foil hats

3859

02:22:47,670 --> 02:22:45,120

i don't know i think that's all we can

3860

02:22:48,630 --> 02:22:47,680

do it's going to be a slow process but i

3861

02:22:51,349 --> 02:22:48,640

think

3862

02:22:53,270 --> 02:22:51,359

99 of people you've had on this show i'd

3863

02:22:54,710 --> 02:22:53,280

say 100 i haven't seen everybody so i'm

3864

02:22:56,389 --> 02:22:54,720

trying to give myself an out in case

3865

02:22:58,469 --> 02:22:56,399

there's a whack job that i didn't

3866

02:23:00,950 --> 02:22:58,479

account for um

3867

02:23:03,270 --> 02:23:00,960

but then also like like lee spiegel said

3868

02:23:04,870 --> 02:23:03,280

earlier you do a good job of this you

3869

02:23:06,630 --> 02:23:04,880

bring people on that have something to

3870

02:23:08,309 --> 02:23:06,640

say you have an audience that asks

3871

02:23:11,190 --> 02:23:08,319

awesome questions when i was on your

3872

02:23:13,270 --> 02:23:11,200

show i got asked the best most informed

3873

02:23:16,630 --> 02:23:13,280

questions and that indicates to me that

3874

02:23:18,389 --> 02:23:16,640

the whole conversation is evolving

3875

02:23:20,630 --> 02:23:18,399

and we're all trying to get to a place

3876

02:23:22,230 --> 02:23:20,640

where even if we don't have the answers

3877

02:23:23,830 --> 02:23:22,240

we can at least acknowledge that we

3878

02:23:25,270 --> 02:23:23,840

don't have the answers but we can

3879

02:23:27,830 --> 02:23:25,280

continue to ask questions that might

3880

02:23:29,910 --> 02:23:27,840

eventually get us there

3881

02:23:32,870 --> 02:23:29,920

thank you uh michael

3882

02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:32,880

uh hang on just one second irene you'll

3883

02:23:38,469 --> 02:23:36,720

let you talk next but michael the the uh

3884

02:23:40,309 --> 02:23:38,479

the thought occur i think i threw you

3885

02:23:42,710 --> 02:23:40,319

this in a and i think you might have

3886

02:23:44,630 --> 02:23:42,720

thought i was joking but i'm not sure

3887

02:23:47,830 --> 02:23:44,640

but i i think i threw you a text or

3888

02:23:49,750 --> 02:23:47,840

something and said what if um the time

3889

02:23:51,590 --> 02:23:49,760

travelers that

3890

02:23:53,670 --> 02:23:51,600

you know in your your theory the time

3891

02:23:55,830 --> 02:23:53,680

travels that look like grays or whatever

3892

02:23:58,550 --> 02:23:55,840

what if they are say

3893

02:24:00,389 --> 02:23:58,560

humans get wiped out we wiped ourselves

3894

02:24:01,910 --> 02:24:00,399

out through whatever

3895

02:24:04,070 --> 02:24:01,920

in in the future

3896

02:24:06,950 --> 02:24:04,080

and then a new species eventually

3897

02:24:08,950 --> 02:24:06,960

evolved like a million and a half years

3898

02:24:10,790 --> 02:24:08,960

from now which sounds like a lot of time

3899

02:24:13,830 --> 02:24:10,800

but really isn't when you think about

3900

02:24:15,990 --> 02:24:13,840

the you know the the age of the planet

3901

02:24:18,389 --> 02:24:16,000

in the solar system yeah

3902

02:24:20,230 --> 02:24:18,399

what if a new species evolved like you

3903

02:24:22,950 --> 02:24:20,240

know we evolved the mammals to fall

3904

02:24:24,790 --> 02:24:22,960

because of the you know the dinosaurs

3905

02:24:26,389 --> 02:24:24,800

you know getting distinct um who knows

3906

02:24:27,910 --> 02:24:26,399

what they would have done if they kept

3907

02:24:29,990 --> 02:24:27,920

going if they could have gotten smarter

3908

02:24:32,550 --> 02:24:30,000

and all that not my idea at all someone

3909

02:24:33,830 --> 02:24:32,560

else's idea that i spoke with but still

3910

02:24:35,910 --> 02:24:33,840

um

3911

02:24:37,110 --> 02:24:35,920

it do you think it's a possibility that

3912

02:24:39,670 --> 02:24:37,120

the time

3913

02:24:41,349 --> 02:24:39,680

are a whole different species well i i

3914

02:24:43,349 --> 02:24:41,359

think most of the ones especially the

3915

02:24:45,030 --> 02:24:43,359

ones that are entirely human and in my

3916

02:24:47,190 --> 02:24:45,040

new book i'm highlighting a number of

3917

02:24:49,429 --> 02:24:47,200

cases where they are clearly humans they

3918

02:24:50,950 --> 02:24:49,439

speak vocally some speak telepathically

3919

02:24:52,630 --> 02:24:50,960

they look like us

3920

02:24:54,630 --> 02:24:52,640

and then there's the whole gamut some

3921

02:24:56,389 --> 02:24:54,640

have slightly more evolved traits and

3922

02:24:58,710 --> 02:24:56,399

then you talk about the grays where

3923

02:25:00,630 --> 02:24:58,720

we're looking at maybe 12 15 20 000

3924

02:25:02,230 --> 02:25:00,640

years in the future but me and me and

3925

02:25:03,670 --> 02:25:02,240

whitley strieber went down this rabbit

3926

02:25:06,389 --> 02:25:03,680

hole one day he invited me on his

3927

02:25:07,429 --> 02:25:06,399

podcast and and we started talking about

3928

02:25:10,389 --> 02:25:07,439

whether

3929

02:25:13,110 --> 02:25:10,399

the the mantids the reptilians could be

3930

02:25:16,630 --> 02:25:13,120

us from a post-human i shouldn't say us

3931

02:25:19,510 --> 02:25:16,640

a post-human world where they eventually

3932

02:25:21,750 --> 02:25:19,520

evolve this advanced state of

3933

02:25:23,670 --> 02:25:21,760

technological development come all the

3934

02:25:24,790 --> 02:25:23,680

way back from tens of millions of years

3935

02:25:26,950 --> 02:25:24,800

in the future if they have that

3936

02:25:29,190 --> 02:25:26,960

technology and clearly insects and

3937

02:25:31,030 --> 02:25:29,200

reptiles have stain power on this planet

3938

02:25:32,950 --> 02:25:31,040

they've been here way longer than than

3939

02:25:35,910 --> 02:25:32,960

mammals have so

3940

02:25:38,469 --> 02:25:35,920

we're kind of joking around but the idea

3941

02:25:39,510 --> 02:25:38,479

made sense too and in the same way that

3942

02:25:41,190 --> 02:25:39,520

we got

3943

02:25:43,030 --> 02:25:41,200

dinosaurs i don't know why attach weed

3944

02:25:44,870 --> 02:25:43,040

to everything i'm not a dinosaur not a

3945

02:25:47,830 --> 02:25:44,880

reptile but

3946

02:25:49,349 --> 02:25:47,840

the same way the the dinosaurs got wiped

3947

02:25:52,230 --> 02:25:49,359

out and then mammals could evolve

3948

02:25:54,070 --> 02:25:52,240

because of all of these empty niches and

3949

02:25:55,590 --> 02:25:54,080

the adaptive radiation that happened

3950

02:25:58,550 --> 02:25:55,600

after that maybe there's another

3951
02:26:00,710 --> 02:25:58,560
adaptive radiation after humans i think

3952
02:26:03,590 --> 02:26:00,720
i think the humanoid ones

3953
02:26:05,750 --> 02:26:03,600
are certainly us or a future version of

3954
02:26:07,990 --> 02:26:05,760
us but after that who knows i mean it

3955
02:26:10,150 --> 02:26:08,000
could be any species that survives past

3956
02:26:13,030 --> 02:26:10,160
us and there's likely to be some

3957
02:26:15,110 --> 02:26:13,040
yeah interesting um irene you had your

3958
02:26:17,670 --> 02:26:15,120
hand up you wanted to yeah just a couple

3959
02:26:19,429 --> 02:26:17,680
of quick things um just quickly going

3960
02:26:21,670 --> 02:26:19,439
back to the

3961
02:26:22,790 --> 02:26:21,680
younger people um jane from project

3962
02:26:24,070 --> 02:26:22,800
unity

3963
02:26:28,150 --> 02:26:24,080

is um

3964

02:26:29,510 --> 02:26:28,160

a quickly rising star um it's an example

3965

02:26:33,349 --> 02:26:29,520

for um

3966

02:26:36,389 --> 02:26:33,359

the uh interview with ross you got 17

3967

02:26:38,710 --> 02:26:36,399

000k views which is fantastic i think he

3968

02:26:41,910 --> 02:26:38,720

got 54 000

3969

02:26:43,429 --> 02:26:41,920

um he's only 25 26

3970

02:26:45,910 --> 02:26:43,439

he's got quite a following amongst the

3971

02:26:48,790 --> 02:26:45,920

younger set so yes in the answer to that

3972

02:26:50,309 --> 02:26:48,800

i think there is a rising an exploding

3973

02:26:52,150 --> 02:26:50,319

amount of information and good

3974

02:26:53,429 --> 02:26:52,160

information that's come in the last

3975

02:26:56,630 --> 02:26:53,439

couple of years

3976

02:26:59,270 --> 02:26:56,640

and um an exploding amount of podcasters

3977

02:27:01,030 --> 02:26:59,280

and and people furthering the

3978

02:27:03,190 --> 02:27:01,040

information or grabbing a hold of

3979

02:27:05,270 --> 02:27:03,200

information and pushing it along

3980

02:27:08,230 --> 02:27:05,280

well also i just wanted to

3981

02:27:09,190 --> 02:27:08,240

ask you quickly michael back to michael

3982

02:27:12,469 --> 02:27:09,200

um

3983

02:27:13,750 --> 02:27:12,479

the eric davis stated that with time

3984

02:27:14,870 --> 02:27:13,760

travel

3985

02:27:16,469 --> 02:27:14,880

that

3986

02:27:17,349 --> 02:27:16,479

you can only go back to the point where

3987

02:27:20,309 --> 02:27:17,359

the

3988

02:27:22,309 --> 02:27:20,319

time travel has been invented so if

3989

02:27:25,190 --> 02:27:22,319

they're coming to us now

3990

02:27:26,309 --> 02:27:25,200

or if they've come to us in the past um

3991

02:27:29,270 --> 02:27:26,319

i mean there's

3992

02:27:31,270 --> 02:27:29,280

a lot of evidence um that

3993

02:27:34,950 --> 02:27:31,280

these entities have been with us for a

3994

02:27:38,309 --> 02:27:34,960

long time um how do you um reconcile the

3995

02:27:40,950 --> 02:27:38,319

physicist's belief that um time travel

3996

02:27:45,110 --> 02:27:40,960

can only start from the point where it's

3997

02:27:46,309 --> 02:27:45,120

invented so if it was invented in 2021

3998

02:27:49,110 --> 02:27:46,319

they only

3999

02:27:51,349 --> 02:27:49,120

able to come back to 2021 and not not

4000

02:27:53,110 --> 02:27:51,359

earlier

4001
02:27:54,870 --> 02:27:53,120
yeah i addressed that in my first book

4002
02:27:56,309 --> 02:27:54,880
it's it's an idea that's been around for

4003
02:27:57,990 --> 02:27:56,319
a while uh

4004
02:28:00,309 --> 02:27:58,000
one of the first books about time travel

4005
02:28:02,950 --> 02:28:00,319
i read by paul davies who's a really

4006
02:28:05,750 --> 02:28:02,960
well known and well-respected physicist

4007
02:28:08,230 --> 02:28:05,760
talks about that same limitation

4008
02:28:09,670 --> 02:28:08,240
however if you're talking about going

4009
02:28:13,030 --> 02:28:09,680
back in time

4010
02:28:15,270 --> 02:28:13,040
in the context of global time so you're

4011
02:28:17,190 --> 02:28:15,280
moving into the global path where all of

4012
02:28:18,630 --> 02:28:17,200
these things around you

4013
02:28:22,630 --> 02:28:18,640

are happening they're still moving into

4014

02:28:25,590 --> 02:28:22,640

the future but you construct a a capsule

4015

02:28:26,950 --> 02:28:25,600

in any sort of device

4016

02:28:28,790 --> 02:28:26,960

that thing

4017

02:28:30,389 --> 02:28:28,800

when you're manipulating space time

4018

02:28:32,710 --> 02:28:30,399

within that time frame within that

4019

02:28:34,950 --> 02:28:32,720

reference frame as they say i see no

4020

02:28:36,870 --> 02:28:34,960

reason why once you get to the point

4021

02:28:39,030 --> 02:28:36,880

where the first time machine was

4022

02:28:40,389 --> 02:28:39,040

constructed all of a sudden just breaks

4023

02:28:43,030 --> 02:28:40,399

apart into pieces

4024

02:28:45,429 --> 02:28:43,040

it goes back to all of its composite

4025

02:28:47,670 --> 02:28:45,439

pieces that went into building it you're

4026
02:28:50,950 --> 02:28:47,680
separate from global space time at that

4027
02:28:52,870 --> 02:28:50,960
point there's no reason why in in that

4028
02:28:55,590 --> 02:28:52,880
specific reference frame you would be

4029
02:28:57,510 --> 02:28:55,600
subjected to all of those other aspects

4030
02:29:00,309 --> 02:28:57,520
of global space time it just

4031
02:29:01,830 --> 02:29:00,319
i it's it's one of these things uh like

4032
02:29:03,910 --> 02:29:01,840
the many worlds interpretation of

4033
02:29:06,070 --> 02:29:03,920
quantum mechanics uh diff higher

4034
02:29:09,110 --> 02:29:06,080
dimensions it's one of these things that

4035
02:29:10,389 --> 02:29:09,120
is said very often up until about two

4036
02:29:12,150 --> 02:29:10,399
years ago

4037
02:29:14,150 --> 02:29:12,160
most physicists were

4038
02:29:16,550 --> 02:29:14,160

with the idea that backward time travel

4039

02:29:18,950 --> 02:29:16,560

wasn't even possible i strongly believe

4040

02:29:21,110 --> 02:29:18,960

that that aspect of backward time travel

4041

02:29:23,110 --> 02:29:21,120

is eventually going to be proven wrong

4042

02:29:25,349 --> 02:29:23,120

because logically it doesn't make sense

4043

02:29:29,510 --> 02:29:25,359

i'm not a physicist i can't lay out all

4044

02:29:31,590 --> 02:29:29,520

of the equations for why that might be

4045

02:29:33,510 --> 02:29:31,600

but just basic logic indicates that if

4046

02:29:35,670 --> 02:29:33,520

you're separating localized space time

4047

02:29:38,309 --> 02:29:35,680

from global space time there's no reason

4048

02:29:40,790 --> 02:29:38,319

why why that should happen

4049

02:29:43,750 --> 02:29:40,800

well that kind of brings me to another

4050

02:29:46,309 --> 02:29:43,760

topic that i hear a lot of people

4051
02:29:47,429 --> 02:29:46,319
commenting about the possibility of

4052
02:29:51,110 --> 02:29:47,439
travel

4053
02:29:53,750 --> 02:29:51,120
from you know far distances to here by

4054
02:29:55,750 --> 02:29:53,760
doing something with space-time you know

4055
02:29:57,990 --> 02:29:55,760
like warping space-time

4056
02:30:00,870 --> 02:29:58,000
and i don't know how that actually

4057
02:30:03,910 --> 02:30:00,880
plays into all of this but um it

4058
02:30:06,710 --> 02:30:03,920
certainly would be one of the answers to

4059
02:30:07,990 --> 02:30:06,720
if whoever they are is traveling vast

4060
02:30:09,830 --> 02:30:08,000
distances

4061
02:30:11,429 --> 02:30:09,840
that would be a way they would somehow

4062
02:30:13,429 --> 02:30:11,439
get here

4063
02:30:15,830 --> 02:30:13,439

i mean that's another really fascinating

4064

02:30:17,590 --> 02:30:15,840

topic well can i just say just to give

4065

02:30:19,270 --> 02:30:17,600

you something a little a little bit of

4066

02:30:20,550 --> 02:30:19,280

hope for the future

4067

02:30:21,429 --> 02:30:20,560

so

4068

02:30:23,510 --> 02:30:21,439

uh

4069

02:30:25,910 --> 02:30:23,520

because i mean i'm new i'm new to this

4070

02:30:28,469 --> 02:30:25,920

whole field i'm i'm i'm brand new to

4071

02:30:30,710 --> 02:30:28,479

this but you see him young too just

4072

02:30:33,910 --> 02:30:30,720

as far as young people in the morning

4073

02:30:35,830 --> 02:30:33,920

one hey that's young i mean have you

4074

02:30:36,870 --> 02:30:35,840

been to a mufon conference that's very

4075

02:30:40,230 --> 02:30:36,880

young

4076

02:30:41,750 --> 02:30:40,240

i'll stand corrected um but in in april

4077

02:30:43,510 --> 02:30:41,760

24th

4078

02:30:45,750 --> 02:30:43,520

i did an event called the big phone home

4079

02:30:48,309 --> 02:30:45,760

which was a gathering of folks like this

4080

02:30:50,550 --> 02:30:48,319

a very like an open style panel where we

4081

02:30:52,790 --> 02:30:50,560

whoever is watching whoever is joining

4082

02:30:55,110 --> 02:30:52,800

the panel is trying to convince their

4083

02:30:57,110 --> 02:30:55,120

their fans their followings to make a

4084

02:30:59,670 --> 02:30:57,120

phone call call your congressman call

4085

02:31:00,710 --> 02:30:59,680

your local state representative and ask

4086

02:31:02,150 --> 02:31:00,720

them

4087

02:31:04,710 --> 02:31:02,160

the hard questions because you're a

4088

02:31:07,270 --> 02:31:04,720

taxpayer and you deserve it you

4089

02:31:09,270 --> 02:31:07,280

you you pay the taxes for all the fancy

4090

02:31:10,309 --> 02:31:09,280

toys we deserve some answers on this

4091

02:31:12,389 --> 02:31:10,319

topic

4092

02:31:14,309 --> 02:31:12,399

so the first time i did this obviously i

4093

02:31:16,230 --> 02:31:14,319

was an incredibly small channel martin

4094

02:31:18,070 --> 02:31:16,240

you were so gracious to help me out and

4095

02:31:19,990 --> 02:31:18,080

help build word and

4096

02:31:22,389 --> 02:31:20,000

and so during the first the first big

4097

02:31:26,389 --> 02:31:22,399

phone home we had 500 mentions

4098

02:31:28,630 --> 02:31:26,399

7.2 000 interactions we reached 1.3

4099

02:31:30,230 --> 02:31:28,640

million people and had six and a half

4100

02:31:32,550 --> 02:31:30,240

thousand shares

4101
02:31:33,830 --> 02:31:32,560
when i did the second big phone home

4102
02:31:37,510 --> 02:31:33,840
in um

4103
02:31:38,790 --> 02:31:37,520
in what was it now september i think i

4104
02:31:40,950 --> 02:31:38,800
don't know these months are melting

4105
02:31:43,630 --> 02:31:40,960
together but during the second big phone

4106
02:31:46,630 --> 02:31:43,640
home we had

4107
02:31:49,830 --> 02:31:46,640
301 000 interactions

4108
02:31:54,630 --> 02:31:49,840
we reached 49 million people

4109
02:31:56,550 --> 02:31:54,640
and we had 85 000 shares and 215 000

4110
02:31:57,429 --> 02:31:56,560
likes and we had a website

4111
02:31:59,670 --> 02:31:57,439
that

4112
02:32:01,510 --> 02:31:59,680
laid out how people could contact their

4113
02:32:03,990 --> 02:32:01,520

local state representatives but not only

4114

02:32:06,070 --> 02:32:04,000

that we had people like john greenwald

4115

02:32:08,630 --> 02:32:06,080

uh write

4116

02:32:10,389 --> 02:32:08,640

contact letters for us so the letter you

4117

02:32:12,150 --> 02:32:10,399

send you could print it out you can mail

4118

02:32:14,630 --> 02:32:12,160

it you can email it

4119

02:32:17,270 --> 02:32:14,640

and we've got responses and and the

4120

02:32:21,349 --> 02:32:17,280

passion for this grows every time i do

4121

02:32:22,950 --> 02:32:21,359

it and it is it's young it's old uh some

4122

02:32:24,630 --> 02:32:22,960

people think we're crazy you're never

4123

02:32:26,550 --> 02:32:24,640

going to get answers from the government

4124

02:32:29,030 --> 02:32:26,560

i say to them well we've never tried

4125

02:32:30,630 --> 02:32:29,040

we've never organized and tried to do it

4126

02:32:33,190 --> 02:32:30,640

on the same day

4127

02:32:35,270 --> 02:32:33,200

and i mean for me as one of these

4128

02:32:37,590 --> 02:32:35,280

younger folks who's just sort of you

4129

02:32:39,270 --> 02:32:37,600

know stumbled into this not really i

4130

02:32:41,830 --> 02:32:39,280

mean i had an experience and then met

4131

02:32:43,270 --> 02:32:41,840

lou elizondo and then martin willis is

4132

02:32:45,510 --> 02:32:43,280

the one who inspired me to start the

4133

02:32:48,070 --> 02:32:45,520

show alejandro rojas those were my first

4134

02:32:48,950 --> 02:32:48,080

inspirations to sort of do this

4135

02:32:51,910 --> 02:32:48,960

and

4136

02:32:53,990 --> 02:32:51,920

it's working like if you just see what's

4137

02:32:57,030 --> 02:32:54,000

happened in the last two weeks from a

4138

02:32:58,710 --> 02:32:57,040

political perspective and i'm

4139

02:33:01,030 --> 02:32:58,720

for me

4140

02:33:02,550 --> 02:33:01,040

the best piece of evidence is something

4141

02:33:04,790 --> 02:33:02,560

that i could put on the desk of a

4142

02:33:07,030 --> 02:33:04,800

congressman or senator and say you need

4143

02:33:08,790 --> 02:33:07,040

to look at this and then it convinces

4144

02:33:09,910 --> 02:33:08,800

them to start thinking differently about

4145

02:33:12,150 --> 02:33:09,920

this topic

4146

02:33:14,469 --> 02:33:12,160

right here i'm holding in my hand on

4147

02:33:17,110 --> 02:33:14,479

what has been dubbed as the gila brand

4148

02:33:19,349 --> 02:33:17,120

amendment and this is to me the most

4149

02:33:21,990 --> 02:33:19,359

important piece of legislation that has

4150

02:33:25,270 --> 02:33:22,000

ever been written on the uap topic

4151
02:33:27,190 --> 02:33:25,280
and we're winning this is happening and

4152
02:33:28,790 --> 02:33:27,200
and i mean just the first thing that

4153
02:33:31,510 --> 02:33:28,800
they mention in here

4154
02:33:33,429 --> 02:33:31,520
um civilian personnel employed buyer

4155
02:33:35,590 --> 02:33:33,439
under contract to the department or an

4156
02:33:37,750 --> 02:33:35,600
element of the intelligence community

4157
02:33:39,830 --> 02:33:37,760
shall have access to procedures by which

4158
02:33:42,070 --> 02:33:39,840
they shall report incidents of

4159
02:33:44,389 --> 02:33:42,080
information including adverse

4160
02:33:45,830 --> 02:33:44,399
physiological effects that's the first

4161
02:33:47,750 --> 02:33:45,840
thing they ask for

4162
02:33:49,190 --> 02:33:47,760
is to know more about physiological

4163
02:33:51,670 --> 02:33:49,200

effects

4164

02:33:53,590 --> 02:33:51,680

this is it's a bipartisan bill that's

4165

02:33:55,590 --> 02:33:53,600

about to get very little resistance and

4166

02:33:56,630 --> 02:33:55,600

be signed into law within the next two

4167

02:33:58,550 --> 02:33:56,640

weeks

4168

02:34:01,990 --> 02:33:58,560

if this doesn't excite you as a

4169

02:34:04,389 --> 02:34:02,000

researcher as a fan of this topic as as

4170

02:34:06,230 --> 02:34:04,399

uh as someone who's been

4171

02:34:08,950 --> 02:34:06,240

dragged through the mud and i get to

4172

02:34:12,230 --> 02:34:08,960

stand on the shoulders of all of you

4173

02:34:14,070 --> 02:34:12,240

and and start doing a different kind of

4174

02:34:15,910 --> 02:34:14,080

work because we all hear oh call your

4175

02:34:17,990 --> 02:34:15,920

congressman call your senator but no

4176
02:34:19,670 --> 02:34:18,000
one's ever shown us how to do it and the

4177
02:34:21,190 --> 02:34:19,680
verbiage that we need to put on the

4178
02:34:23,110 --> 02:34:21,200
table to get the attention of a

4179
02:34:25,030 --> 02:34:23,120
congressman and senator first big full

4180
02:34:27,750 --> 02:34:25,040
home we had no congressmen and senators

4181
02:34:29,990 --> 02:34:27,760
talk to us second big phone home we got

4182
02:34:33,270 --> 02:34:30,000
congressman tim burchette to come and

4183
02:34:35,670 --> 02:34:33,280
talk to us we reached out to marco rubio

4184
02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:35,680
and ruben gallego and all of the

4185
02:34:41,270 --> 02:34:37,920
intelligence communities that have to do

4186
02:34:43,349 --> 02:34:41,280
directly with this uap topic so for me

4187
02:34:45,510 --> 02:34:43,359
that's what fuels my fire and that's

4188
02:34:47,270 --> 02:34:45,520

what i think the younger generation is

4189

02:34:48,870 --> 02:34:47,280

really because

4190

02:34:50,710 --> 02:34:48,880

look

4191

02:34:52,550 --> 02:34:50,720

a lot of these senators and congressmen

4192

02:34:54,550 --> 02:34:52,560

they weren't around in the 50s and 60s

4193

02:34:58,150 --> 02:34:54,560

and 70s they don't know the history on

4194

02:35:00,230 --> 02:34:58,160

this but we need as citizens especially

4195

02:35:01,990 --> 02:35:00,240

in the united states and i recommend all

4196

02:35:02,790 --> 02:35:02,000

countries do this

4197

02:35:05,030 --> 02:35:02,800

we

4198

02:35:07,429 --> 02:35:05,040

have to look in the mirror

4199

02:35:09,349 --> 02:35:07,439

and say okay what can i do to try and

4200

02:35:11,750 --> 02:35:09,359

get answers and i think the best thing

4201

02:35:13,510 --> 02:35:11,760

you could do is is

4202

02:35:16,070 --> 02:35:13,520

contact your local state rep you'll be

4203

02:35:17,270 --> 02:35:16,080

shocked most of them have no idea about

4204

02:35:20,070 --> 02:35:17,280

this bill

4205

02:35:22,070 --> 02:35:20,080

most of them have no idea about about

4206

02:35:23,510 --> 02:35:22,080

that there's a there there i'm not going

4207

02:35:25,190 --> 02:35:23,520

to tell anybody what it is because i

4208

02:35:27,190 --> 02:35:25,200

don't have any answers just like i don't

4209

02:35:29,190 --> 02:35:27,200

think anybody on this panel does going

4210

02:35:31,510 --> 02:35:29,200

back to what christian said but there is

4211

02:35:33,670 --> 02:35:31,520

a there there and they need to start

4212

02:35:36,070 --> 02:35:33,680

paying attention to it and as taxpayers

4213

02:35:38,389 --> 02:35:36,080

we have the right to not all the answers

4214

02:35:40,870 --> 02:35:38,399

but at least some of them and so just to

4215

02:35:42,710 --> 02:35:40,880

just to just to say from a

4216

02:35:45,349 --> 02:35:42,720

younger person's perspective and i

4217

02:35:46,950 --> 02:35:45,359

definitely don't feel younger um

4218

02:35:48,389 --> 02:35:46,960

i think i think we're heading in the

4219

02:35:50,150 --> 02:35:48,399

right direction and i think this

4220

02:35:52,950 --> 02:35:50,160

conversation is about to change in a

4221

02:35:54,550 --> 02:35:52,960

very substantive way

4222

02:35:55,830 --> 02:35:54,560

that at least excites me i don't know

4223

02:35:56,950 --> 02:35:55,840

how you guys feel about it but that's

4224

02:35:59,590 --> 02:35:56,960

all i'm going to say

4225

02:36:03,270 --> 02:35:59,600

well well thank you for that i'm just

4226

02:36:05,750 --> 02:36:03,280

popping this up uh right now uh irene it

4227

02:36:08,070 --> 02:36:05,760

says uh um just because i know you know

4228

02:36:10,389 --> 02:36:08,080

ross or it says ross caldheart just

4229

02:36:12,790 --> 02:36:10,399

announced on twitter he's got something

4230

02:36:14,550 --> 02:36:12,800

major news revelation coming out on

4231

02:36:18,070 --> 02:36:14,560

thursday have you heard about this and

4232

02:36:22,150 --> 02:36:18,080

do you have any idea what it is irene

4233

02:36:25,349 --> 02:36:22,160

um i mute myself um yes he has uh

4234

02:36:27,030 --> 02:36:25,359

something on spotlight again so i think

4235

02:36:28,630 --> 02:36:27,040

um we don't really know what he's

4236

02:36:29,349 --> 02:36:28,640

releasing but we've heard that he will

4237

02:36:31,830 --> 02:36:29,359

be

4238

02:36:33,910 --> 02:36:31,840

um putting something out on uh channel

4239

02:36:36,389 --> 02:36:33,920

seven spotlight so we'll get to see it

4240

02:36:38,710 --> 02:36:36,399

down here um don't have any clues of

4241

02:36:40,630 --> 02:36:38,720

what it is but he's been digging i know

4242

02:36:43,590 --> 02:36:40,640

that he's been digging um

4243

02:36:45,750 --> 02:36:43,600

and a lot of people since his um

4244

02:36:46,550 --> 02:36:45,760

documentary down here have approached

4245

02:36:49,030 --> 02:36:46,560

him

4246

02:36:51,030 --> 02:36:49,040

and us as researchers as well people are

4247

02:36:53,750 --> 02:36:51,040

coming out of the woodwork with quite

4248

02:36:55,349 --> 02:36:53,760

fascinating um you know people have been

4249

02:36:56,950 --> 02:36:55,359

especially frightened in australia

4250

02:36:59,349 --> 02:36:56,960

because there's a lot of um

4251
02:37:01,750 --> 02:36:59,359
a lot less openness than it is obviously

4252
02:37:05,110 --> 02:37:01,760
in the united states to talk about this

4253
02:37:07,830 --> 02:37:05,120
um for instance we had um

4254
02:37:11,030 --> 02:37:07,840
a senator on the 27th of october a

4255
02:37:12,469 --> 02:37:11,040
senator from tasmania queried the

4256
02:37:13,349 --> 02:37:12,479
federal parliament

4257
02:37:15,030 --> 02:37:13,359
and

4258
02:37:17,110 --> 02:37:15,040
was

4259
02:37:18,550 --> 02:37:17,120
his questions were directed to the air

4260
02:37:21,670 --> 02:37:18,560
force marshall australian air force

4261
02:37:24,389 --> 02:37:21,680
marshal um about whether we have had a

4262
02:37:25,830 --> 02:37:24,399
similar um thing happening in australia

4263
02:37:28,710 --> 02:37:25,840

that um

4264

02:37:31,270 --> 02:37:28,720

the uap the ufp task force has revealed

4265

02:37:32,550 --> 02:37:31,280

in the united states and and um what's

4266

02:37:33,910 --> 02:37:32,560

happening with the gila brand or

4267

02:37:37,429 --> 02:37:33,920

whatever with australia has got

4268

02:37:39,670 --> 02:37:37,439

something emotion similarly and this was

4269

02:37:41,590 --> 02:37:39,680

kind of like um treated as so who was a

4270

02:37:43,590 --> 02:37:41,600

bit of a lunatic and they didn't they

4271

02:37:46,950 --> 02:37:43,600

weren't they were very polite he was

4272

02:37:49,670 --> 02:37:46,960

directed to um maurice payne our um

4273

02:37:51,510 --> 02:37:49,680

minister i think of um foreign affairs

4274

02:37:53,750 --> 02:37:51,520

um she

4275

02:37:55,349 --> 02:37:53,760

she and the the air force marshall just

4276

02:37:57,190 --> 02:37:55,359

sort of fobbed it off and said that they

4277

02:38:09,830 --> 02:37:57,200

didn't know of anything and then in the

4278

02:38:15,830 --> 02:38:12,710

abc radio which is our government

4279

02:38:17,349 --> 02:38:15,840

funded national very popular um

4280

02:38:20,389 --> 02:38:17,359

media

4281

02:38:23,270 --> 02:38:20,399

outlet and debunked what they had to say

4282

02:38:25,270 --> 02:38:23,280

um and he stated that he has a evidence

4283

02:38:27,110 --> 02:38:25,280

that australia has been

4284

02:38:29,270 --> 02:38:27,120

tracking

4285

02:38:30,950 --> 02:38:29,280

deep space objects we've got you know

4286

02:38:33,830 --> 02:38:30,960

basically what he's been saying in his

4287

02:38:35,990 --> 02:38:33,840

interviews he reiterated um interview

4288

02:38:38,309 --> 02:38:36,000

interestingly that radio interview has

4289

02:38:40,230 --> 02:38:38,319

been taken down

4290

02:38:42,070 --> 02:38:40,240

i tried to find it so that i could give

4291

02:38:43,750 --> 02:38:42,080

you guys a link to it but it's just not

4292

02:38:47,190 --> 02:38:43,760

there it was only on there for a short

4293

02:38:50,389 --> 02:38:47,200

time but it was an interesting really um

4294

02:38:52,309 --> 02:38:50,399

strident debunking by ross of um

4295

02:38:53,750 --> 02:38:52,319

what was said in parliament

4296

02:38:56,230 --> 02:38:53,760

um

4297

02:38:58,710 --> 02:38:56,240

yeah so i think there could be something

4298

02:39:00,950 --> 02:38:58,720

in connection with that i don't know

4299

02:39:04,309 --> 02:39:00,960

yeah well thank you for that uh dave

4300

02:39:05,830 --> 02:39:04,319

marler i have a a question for you um

4301

02:39:09,349 --> 02:39:05,840

just

4302

02:39:11,270 --> 02:39:09,359

in you know the question i posed earlier

4303

02:39:12,630 --> 02:39:11,280

you have been doing this research for a

4304

02:39:13,429 --> 02:39:12,640

long time your

4305

02:39:15,590 --> 02:39:13,439

the

4306

02:39:16,389 --> 02:39:15,600

your great work on

4307

02:39:19,590 --> 02:39:16,399

um

4308

02:39:21,429 --> 02:39:19,600

ufo triangle triangular ufos is

4309

02:39:22,469 --> 02:39:21,439

fascinating and by the way i was

4310

02:39:24,950 --> 02:39:22,479

visiting

4311

02:39:26,790 --> 02:39:24,960

in arizona last week

4312

02:39:27,830 --> 02:39:26,800

and talked to someone that had

4313

02:39:48,309 --> 02:39:27,840

a

4314

02:39:50,710 --> 02:39:48,319

think

4315

02:39:52,710 --> 02:39:50,720

that we are being visited by what's your

4316

02:39:54,710 --> 02:39:52,720

thoughts on that you know i i think i

4317

02:39:57,590 --> 02:39:54,720

echo what uh a lot of the statements

4318

02:39:58,630 --> 02:39:57,600

have been made previously i think the

4319

02:40:00,630 --> 02:39:58,640

the uh

4320

02:40:03,030 --> 02:40:00,640

the non-sequitur when we go down this

4321

02:40:05,510 --> 02:40:03,040

pathway where we ask for what is the

4322

02:40:07,590 --> 02:40:05,520

answer to the ufo mystery

4323

02:40:10,070 --> 02:40:07,600

there is no answer singular i think

4324

02:40:11,990 --> 02:40:10,080

there's probably as many of the other

4325

02:40:14,630 --> 02:40:12,000

panelists alluded to

4326

02:40:16,870 --> 02:40:14,640

it's multiple overlapping phenomena

4327

02:40:18,870 --> 02:40:16,880

plural i don't think it's one thing i

4328

02:40:21,590 --> 02:40:18,880

think it's overly simplistic

4329

02:40:24,070 --> 02:40:21,600

to try to attribute one answer one

4330

02:40:26,469 --> 02:40:24,080

source to whatever we're dealing with

4331

02:40:28,150 --> 02:40:26,479

and so you know as you know martin i

4332

02:40:29,990 --> 02:40:28,160

don't like to speculate too much i just

4333

02:40:32,150 --> 02:40:30,000

like to look at the data look to see if

4334

02:40:33,510 --> 02:40:32,160

there's patterns in the data and really

4335

02:40:35,349 --> 02:40:33,520

at the end of the day as i think again

4336

02:40:37,349 --> 02:40:35,359

many of the panelists alluded to each

4337

02:40:39,830 --> 02:40:37,359

individual has to formulate their own

4338

02:40:42,389 --> 02:40:39,840

conclusion um you know there's been some

4339

02:40:44,150 --> 02:40:42,399

great discussion here uh you know uh

4340

02:40:46,309 --> 02:40:44,160

michael referencing the the younger

4341

02:40:48,550 --> 02:40:46,319

people coming on board and christian

4342

02:40:49,990 --> 02:40:48,560

talking about belief versus knowledge i

4343

02:40:52,150 --> 02:40:50,000

mean these are always things i like to

4344

02:40:55,349 --> 02:40:52,160

talk about but they're important to talk

4345

02:40:57,190 --> 02:40:55,359

about um but in addition an addendum to

4346

02:40:59,349 --> 02:40:57,200

the the younger generation that's

4347

02:41:01,110 --> 02:40:59,359

getting involved in the subject now i've

4348

02:41:03,990 --> 02:41:01,120

noticed there's a whole new generation

4349

02:41:05,830 --> 02:41:04,000

of older people that are now reaching

4350

02:41:08,309 --> 02:41:05,840

out and expressing interest and i have

4351

02:41:10,389 --> 02:41:08,319

just two very brief examples

4352

02:41:12,950 --> 02:41:10,399

approximately six seven months ago i did

4353

02:41:15,110 --> 02:41:12,960

a local albuquerque live radio show and

4354

02:41:17,190 --> 02:41:15,120

we had callers calling in

4355

02:41:19,190 --> 02:41:17,200

and one gentleman claimed that he was a

4356

02:41:21,269 --> 02:41:19,200

retired lieutenant colonel in the air

4357

02:41:23,349 --> 02:41:21,279

force and when i mentioned i have the

4358

02:41:26,309 --> 02:41:23,359

original project blue book files here

4359

02:41:27,990 --> 02:41:26,319

and dr j allen heineck's material uh he

4360

02:41:29,990 --> 02:41:28,000

expressed interest so i asked the

4361

02:41:32,230 --> 02:41:30,000

producer offline to get his contact

4362

02:41:34,389 --> 02:41:32,240

information or give him mine and maybe

4363

02:41:36,389 --> 02:41:34,399

we can get together and about three or

4364

02:41:38,630 --> 02:41:36,399

four weeks after that

4365

02:41:40,950 --> 02:41:38,640

not only did this gentleman show up he

4366

02:41:44,550 --> 02:41:40,960

brought a retired uh

4367

02:41:46,230 --> 02:41:44,560

colonel uh in the air force with him now

4368

02:41:48,150 --> 02:41:46,240

i've been doing this for 31 years and

4369

02:41:50,870 --> 02:41:48,160

that's not as long as like some people

4370

02:41:54,710 --> 02:41:50,880

like chris on the panel but in all these

4371

02:41:57,269 --> 02:41:54,720

years i never had a retired air force

4372

02:41:59,030 --> 02:41:57,279

lieutenant colonel and colonel

4373

02:42:01,830 --> 02:41:59,040

coming to my home to sit here at this

4374

02:42:04,070 --> 02:42:01,840

table behind me to talk seriously about

4375

02:42:06,070 --> 02:42:04,080

the ufo subject and i can only

4376

02:42:08,870 --> 02:42:06,080

contribute that to the new york times

4377

02:42:11,269 --> 02:42:08,880

article the subsequent media coverage uh

4378

02:42:13,750 --> 02:42:11,279

the pentagon uap report whatever we

4379

02:42:15,030 --> 02:42:13,760

think of it you know i i think for those

4380

02:42:16,790 --> 02:42:15,040

that were disappointed you set the

4381

02:42:18,950 --> 02:42:16,800

expectation bar too high that's just my

4382

02:42:20,469 --> 02:42:18,960

own personal opinion but at the end of

4383

02:42:22,469 --> 02:42:20,479

the day and i was having a conversation

4384

02:42:24,230 --> 02:42:22,479

with barry greenwood about this

4385

02:42:26,230 --> 02:42:24,240

taking a step back even though it lacked

4386

02:42:28,710 --> 02:42:26,240

substance and admittedly it was a

4387

02:42:30,309 --> 02:42:28,720

declassified report it was a preliminary

4388

02:42:32,309 --> 02:42:30,319

report for the general public so we got

4389

02:42:33,349 --> 02:42:32,319

to keep that in mind but at the end of

4390

02:42:35,269 --> 02:42:33,359

the day

4391

02:42:37,670 --> 02:42:35,279

the takeaway is this and for those that

4392

02:42:39,990 --> 02:42:37,680

have been doing this for a long time

4393

02:42:41,670 --> 02:42:40,000

official acknowledgement that there is a

4394

02:42:43,990 --> 02:42:41,680

phenomenon

4395

02:42:45,750 --> 02:42:44,000

and you know even though it was devoid

4396

02:42:47,750 --> 02:42:45,760

of case details

4397

02:42:49,349 --> 02:42:47,760

and it didn't get into the history which

4398

02:42:51,590 --> 02:42:49,359

was my biggest as a historian that was

4399

02:42:53,190 --> 02:42:51,600

my biggest angst is if you read this

4400

02:42:55,830 --> 02:42:53,200

report you knew nothing of the subject

4401

02:42:58,070 --> 02:42:55,840

you swear all this started in 2004 it

4402

02:42:59,590 --> 02:42:58,080

didn't allude to the history

4403

02:43:01,110 --> 02:42:59,600

chris i i knew that would get you

4404

02:43:02,950 --> 02:43:01,120

laughing because i mean i'm sure that

4405

02:43:04,389 --> 02:43:02,960

was your impression as well if you

4406

02:43:07,830 --> 02:43:04,399

didn't know anything about the subject

4407

02:43:09,750 --> 02:43:07,840

you'd swear this all started in 2004. um

4408

02:43:10,550 --> 02:43:09,760

but right that's right

4409

02:43:12,309 --> 02:43:10,560

but

4410

02:43:14,630 --> 02:43:12,319

taking into account some of these things

4411

02:43:16,389 --> 02:43:14,640

that the panelists were discussing we do

4412

02:43:18,550 --> 02:43:16,399

have a younger generation now wanting to

4413

02:43:21,110 --> 02:43:18,560

look at the subject we have older

4414

02:43:23,670 --> 02:43:21,120

individuals that told me point blank in

4415

02:43:26,389 --> 02:43:23,680

fact i had a gentleman that works at a

4416

02:43:29,030 --> 02:43:26,399

bank in new york city came out here to

4417

02:43:30,710 --> 02:43:29,040

see the collection and barry greenwood

4418

02:43:32,870 --> 02:43:30,720

and jan aldrige were here at the time

4419

02:43:35,110 --> 02:43:32,880

and one of them asked you know when did

4420

02:43:38,070 --> 02:43:35,120

your interest start in the subject oh

4421

02:43:41,190 --> 02:43:38,080

new york times article came out in 2017.

4422

02:43:42,710 --> 02:43:41,200

so we have older people that never gave

4423

02:43:44,790 --> 02:43:42,720

the subject a second thought now

4424

02:43:46,550 --> 02:43:44,800

interested in the subject including

4425

02:43:48,790 --> 02:43:46,560

retired military individuals like the

4426
02:43:50,389 --> 02:43:48,800
two gentlemen i spoke with we have a

4427
02:43:52,389 --> 02:43:50,399
younger generation

4428
02:43:53,990 --> 02:43:52,399
as we discussed earlier that's now

4429
02:43:55,590 --> 02:43:54,000
coming into the fold

4430
02:43:57,830 --> 02:43:55,600
chris you were talking about the

4431
02:43:59,110 --> 02:43:57,840
benewits affair and i i too saw those

4432
02:44:01,910 --> 02:43:59,120
pictures where people were wrapping

4433
02:44:03,590 --> 02:44:01,920
their arms around uh rick dodie like he

4434
02:44:06,230 --> 02:44:03,600
was some celebrity

4435
02:44:08,630 --> 02:44:06,240
i feel truly and i don't mean to

4436
02:44:10,389 --> 02:44:08,640
oversell this it is incumbent upon

4437
02:44:13,349 --> 02:44:10,399
people that have been in this field for

4438
02:44:15,269 --> 02:44:13,359

a long time that know the history

4439

02:44:16,710 --> 02:44:15,279

to convey that history to the next

4440

02:44:18,630 --> 02:44:16,720

generation

4441

02:44:20,469 --> 02:44:18,640

because if you don't know the rick

4442

02:44:22,309 --> 02:44:20,479

dodies that are out there you don't know

4443

02:44:24,150 --> 02:44:22,319

what they were capable of

4444

02:44:25,590 --> 02:44:24,160

you're prone to fall for the same trap

4445

02:44:26,550 --> 02:44:25,600

again

4446

02:44:28,150 --> 02:44:26,560

and so

4447

02:44:29,670 --> 02:44:28,160

with cases

4448

02:44:31,429 --> 02:44:29,680

with the

4449

02:44:33,750 --> 02:44:31,439

the nefarious acts that have been

4450

02:44:36,550 --> 02:44:33,760

conducted by certain official or you

4451
02:44:39,190 --> 02:44:36,560
know unofficial agencies i just think we

4452
02:44:40,710 --> 02:44:39,200
need to be aware of the history uh as we

4453
02:44:42,230 --> 02:44:40,720
continue to move forward with all of

4454
02:44:44,830 --> 02:44:42,240
these exciting things that are happening

4455
02:44:47,590 --> 02:44:44,840
like the gillibrand initiative

4456
02:44:49,190 --> 02:44:47,600
so yeah i think it's

4457
02:44:51,349 --> 02:44:49,200
impressive to me because i was going to

4458
02:44:52,950 --> 02:44:51,359
bring up i'm all for

4459
02:44:54,150 --> 02:44:52,960
luis all four of the young people

4460
02:44:56,070 --> 02:44:54,160
pushing this

4461
02:44:57,910 --> 02:44:56,080
but i was had a long talk today with a

4462
02:44:59,590 --> 02:44:57,920
friend of mine who's been at this longer

4463
02:45:01,990 --> 02:44:59,600

than i have

4464

02:45:03,030 --> 02:45:02,000

and brought up all the historical data

4465

02:45:05,110 --> 02:45:03,040

like

4466

02:45:06,550 --> 02:45:05,120

the estimate of the situation

4467

02:45:07,990 --> 02:45:06,560

all of the things throughout this time

4468

02:45:10,870 --> 02:45:08,000

that have been going on that young

4469

02:45:13,110 --> 02:45:10,880

people because it was asking me well are

4470

02:45:16,150 --> 02:45:13,120

our congressmen ignorant

4471

02:45:17,910 --> 02:45:16,160

or incompetent and i said no how many of

4472

02:45:19,910 --> 02:45:17,920

the people on the street know what we're

4473

02:45:21,830 --> 02:45:19,920

talking about how many of them like you

4474

02:45:23,030 --> 02:45:21,840

said they weren't even alive back in

4475

02:45:24,469 --> 02:45:23,040

those days

4476

02:45:25,590 --> 02:45:24,479

so

4477

02:45:27,190 --> 02:45:25,600

we're not going to be around here

4478

02:45:28,950 --> 02:45:27,200

forever so if the young people don't

4479

02:45:30,070 --> 02:45:28,960

pick up the ball and move it down the

4480

02:45:31,349 --> 02:45:30,080

field

4481

02:45:34,070 --> 02:45:31,359

but don't

4482

02:45:35,990 --> 02:45:34,080

i wish they would stop in some cases and

4483

02:45:37,910 --> 02:45:36,000

remember looking at the material that

4484

02:45:39,830 --> 02:45:37,920

you've got i wondered those two air

4485

02:45:41,750 --> 02:45:39,840

force officers going there looking that

4486

02:45:43,349 --> 02:45:41,760

were they aware of any of this had they

4487

02:45:44,630 --> 02:45:43,359

heard suspicions now they're able to go

4488

02:45:45,670 --> 02:45:44,640

back and look through your material and

4489

02:45:47,349 --> 02:45:45,680

suddenly

4490

02:45:48,469 --> 02:45:47,359

i wonder if it's eye-opening for them to

4491

02:45:50,469 --> 02:45:48,479

realize

4492

02:45:54,150 --> 02:45:50,479

this has been going on

4493

02:45:55,830 --> 02:45:54,160

for decades more 60 or more years and

4494

02:45:57,349 --> 02:45:55,840

things people like you said and

4495

02:46:00,070 --> 02:45:57,359

everybody thinks

4496

02:46:02,550 --> 02:46:00,080

well even uh avi loeb who i

4497

02:46:04,469 --> 02:46:02,560

hope is successful

4498

02:46:07,030 --> 02:46:04,479

but initially was not going to look at

4499

02:46:08,630 --> 02:46:07,040

any of the historical data only what but

4500

02:46:09,990 --> 02:46:08,640

then he's connecting himself to people

4501

02:46:12,070 --> 02:46:10,000

who've been at this for a while now

4502

02:46:13,750 --> 02:46:12,080

which may be a good thing but then like

4503

02:46:15,830 --> 02:46:13,760

you said in the people who think well

4504

02:46:18,870 --> 02:46:15,840

even the dna report they didn't look at

4505

02:46:19,990 --> 02:46:18,880

anything beyond 2004

4506

02:46:22,230 --> 02:46:20,000

i mean

4507

02:46:24,550 --> 02:46:22,240

who thought that you know the reasoning

4508

02:46:28,389 --> 02:46:24,560

supposedly is because of the technology

4509

02:46:30,550 --> 02:46:28,399

they wanted updated technology uh just

4510

02:46:33,030 --> 02:46:30,560

alejandra rojas might be popping in here

4511

02:46:34,790 --> 02:46:33,040

i'm trying to get him on so anyway but

4512

02:46:36,630 --> 02:46:34,800

go ahead continue well no i was just

4513

02:46:38,790 --> 02:46:36,640

gonna acknowledge the fact that i that

4514

02:46:41,190 --> 02:46:38,800

you mentioned barry greenwood and jan

4515

02:46:42,309 --> 02:46:41,200

aldrich and so many times i think you

4516

02:46:43,990 --> 02:46:42,319

know

4517

02:46:45,510 --> 02:46:44,000

those who forget the lessons of history

4518

02:46:46,550 --> 02:46:45,520

are doomed to repeat them and if we're

4519

02:46:49,429 --> 02:46:46,560

only going to be starting these things

4520

02:46:51,110 --> 02:46:49,439

since 2017 or 2004

4521

02:46:53,030 --> 02:46:51,120

you're forgetting and i don't know

4522

02:46:54,150 --> 02:46:53,040

whether there's some heads would role

4523

02:46:55,750 --> 02:46:54,160

that people looked at that you know

4524

02:46:57,110 --> 02:46:55,760

eventually when all this comes out and

4525

02:46:59,030 --> 02:46:57,120

people look at the history of it and see

4526

02:47:01,190 --> 02:46:59,040

who's been calling what shots where

4527

02:47:02,630 --> 02:47:01,200

there are people who like the pin the

4528

02:47:04,230 --> 02:47:02,640

pandora paper

4529

02:47:05,670 --> 02:47:04,240

people who want to be caught with their

4530

02:47:07,349 --> 02:47:05,680

hand you know where they things they

4531

02:47:10,070 --> 02:47:07,359

shouldn't have been done but

4532

02:47:12,309 --> 02:47:10,080

even if you let dodie off because he was

4533

02:47:13,830 --> 02:47:12,319

stuck he happened to be there there were

4534

02:47:15,670 --> 02:47:13,840

people above him

4535

02:47:17,349 --> 02:47:15,680

there were people he answered to

4536

02:47:18,870 --> 02:47:17,359

i mean i would have loved to ask lou

4537

02:47:20,550 --> 02:47:18,880

because nobody seems to ask him well he

4538

02:47:21,750 --> 02:47:20,560

said two people came to him in his

4539

02:47:23,670 --> 02:47:21,760

office and asked him what he thought

4540

02:47:25,110 --> 02:47:23,680

about ufos

4541

02:47:26,950 --> 02:47:25,120

i'm like okay

4542

02:47:28,630 --> 02:47:26,960

who are those two people those are

4543

02:47:29,910 --> 02:47:28,640

people who are connected up the ladder

4544

02:47:31,750 --> 02:47:29,920

so to speak

4545

02:47:33,030 --> 02:47:31,760

anyway i'm done martin you can go ahead

4546

02:47:34,389 --> 02:47:33,040

and

4547

02:47:40,070 --> 02:47:34,399

do whatever you need or somebody else

4548

02:47:44,230 --> 02:47:42,469

who joined it

4549

02:47:48,550 --> 02:47:44,240

hola muchacho

4550

02:47:52,550 --> 02:47:51,830

hello good to see everybody

4551

02:47:55,910 --> 02:47:52,560

yeah

4552

02:47:57,910 --> 02:47:55,920

um so i'm glad you finally made it i

4553

02:47:59,590 --> 02:47:57,920

know you know i got to visit you when i

4554

02:48:01,990 --> 02:47:59,600

was out in california and i saw your

4555

02:48:03,910 --> 02:48:02,000

command center and all your monitors and

4556

02:48:05,269 --> 02:48:03,920

how busy you are a lot of people are

4557

02:48:07,590 --> 02:48:05,279

saying where's alejandro where's

4558

02:48:09,349 --> 02:48:07,600

alejandro and you know the only answer i

4559

02:48:11,269 --> 02:48:09,359

can ever give them is you're working

4560

02:48:12,469 --> 02:48:11,279

like crazy you're working a lot of hard

4561

02:48:15,190 --> 02:48:12,479

work

4562

02:48:17,429 --> 02:48:15,200

digging my way out of the pandemic hole

4563

02:48:19,429 --> 02:48:17,439

that i got that so many of us got

4564

02:48:22,469 --> 02:48:19,439

ourselves into so

4565

02:48:24,469 --> 02:48:22,479

yeah i'm just doing uh boring stuff

4566

02:48:26,710 --> 02:48:24,479

mortgage stuff so i'm just doing loan

4567

02:48:28,950 --> 02:48:26,720

after loan after loan after loan

4568

02:48:31,190 --> 02:48:28,960

and uh that's all i'm doing now working

4569

02:48:32,150 --> 02:48:31,200

working working and so i haven't really

4570

02:48:35,190 --> 02:48:32,160

been

4571

02:48:35,910 --> 02:48:35,200

uh of course as people know um plugged

4572

02:48:37,429 --> 02:48:35,920

in

4573

02:48:40,230 --> 02:48:37,439

at least those of you who are on social

4574

02:48:41,510 --> 02:48:40,240

media um so like david i know you're not

4575

02:48:42,790 --> 02:48:41,520

in there much you might haven't even

4576

02:48:44,710 --> 02:48:42,800
noticed i haven't been in there i

4577

02:48:46,790 --> 02:48:44,720
usually i'm in there all the time

4578

02:48:48,630 --> 02:48:46,800
who knows that um

4579

02:48:50,710 --> 02:48:48,640
you know tweeting away so

4580

02:48:53,750 --> 02:48:50,720
yeah so i have been keeping tabs a

4581

02:48:55,190 --> 02:48:53,760
little bit you know and also still uh

4582

02:48:56,710 --> 02:48:55,200
you'll be able to see me on ancient

4583

02:48:58,630 --> 02:48:56,720
aliens soon

4584

02:49:00,230 --> 02:48:58,640
supposed to do something with skinwalker

4585

02:49:02,870 --> 02:49:00,240
soon um

4586

02:49:05,670 --> 02:49:02,880
another couple tv shows uh

4587

02:49:08,230 --> 02:49:05,680
been working with and then um

4588

02:49:10,950 --> 02:49:08,240

also uh in the background kind of

4589

02:49:12,630 --> 02:49:10,960

working on a couple other projects

4590

02:49:14,070 --> 02:49:12,640

um

4591

02:49:15,990 --> 02:49:14,080

we'll see what those turn into i'd like

4592

02:49:18,309 --> 02:49:16,000

them to turn into books but just i think

4593

02:49:20,950 --> 02:49:18,319

there's a lot of stories to tell now i

4594

02:49:22,630 --> 02:49:20,960

think that uh you know

4595

02:49:23,910 --> 02:49:22,640

we all have been in this for a really

4596

02:49:26,230 --> 02:49:23,920

long time

4597

02:49:28,550 --> 02:49:26,240

and there's a lot of different angles to

4598

02:49:30,389 --> 02:49:28,560

share information with people

4599

02:49:32,790 --> 02:49:30,399

and i really think that there's a couple

4600

02:49:34,870 --> 02:49:32,800

of really big stories out there to to

4601
02:49:37,590 --> 02:49:34,880
kind of let the general public know that

4602
02:49:39,510 --> 02:49:37,600
they're interested and um what's

4603
02:49:42,230 --> 02:49:39,520
interesting on how this all stuff came

4604
02:49:43,830 --> 02:49:42,240
always came about so it's sometimes hard

4605
02:49:45,349 --> 02:49:43,840
for us to not

4606
02:49:47,349 --> 02:49:45,359
you know we're so much in the weeds

4607
02:49:50,230 --> 02:49:47,359
usually day by day and that's what kind

4608
02:49:52,469 --> 02:49:50,240
of helps by stepping back too is kind of

4609
02:49:54,790 --> 02:49:52,479
take a bigger picture look at things and

4610
02:49:56,389 --> 02:49:54,800
think about well you know what is what

4611
02:49:58,550 --> 02:49:56,399
are the pieces of information that might

4612
02:50:00,070 --> 02:49:58,560
be helpful to the to the people out

4613
02:50:02,389 --> 02:50:00,080

there kind of overwhelmed by all this

4614

02:50:05,910 --> 02:50:02,399

information that they're getting

4615

02:50:09,349 --> 02:50:05,920

right right um yeah you know i mean

4616

02:50:11,110 --> 02:50:09,359

i understand stepping back i i wonder

4617

02:50:13,510 --> 02:50:11,120

you know i i think it's it's probably

4618

02:50:14,950 --> 02:50:13,520

good for anyone that's really in this to

4619

02:50:17,830 --> 02:50:14,960

step back i had

4620

02:50:20,070 --> 02:50:17,840

chris pittman on um two weeks ago and he

4621

02:50:21,429 --> 02:50:20,080

said that he he bailed out of the whole

4622

02:50:23,590 --> 02:50:21,439

topic for

4623

02:50:25,190 --> 02:50:23,600

you know a number of years and and you

4624

02:50:27,910 --> 02:50:25,200

know he's he's kind of reluctant

4625

02:50:30,790 --> 02:50:27,920

carefully you know stepping back into it

4626
02:50:32,309 --> 02:50:30,800
but uh uh yeah i can understand i

4627
02:50:34,630 --> 02:50:32,319
understand that you can get a different

4628
02:50:36,950 --> 02:50:34,640
perspective when you're outside and

4629
02:50:39,429 --> 02:50:36,960
looking at looking in

4630
02:50:41,750 --> 02:50:39,439
and i also kind of feel like

4631
02:50:43,990 --> 02:50:41,760
what i was seeking what i my big

4632
02:50:44,950 --> 02:50:44,000
personal goal was met

4633
02:50:47,110 --> 02:50:44,960
um

4634
02:50:49,429 --> 02:50:47,120
my thing when i got into this and and

4635
02:50:52,150 --> 02:50:49,439
you know when i was in journalism more

4636
02:50:54,230 --> 02:50:52,160
and in journalism school was like why is

4637
02:50:56,950 --> 02:50:54,240
this story being ignored there's no good

4638
02:50:58,710 --> 02:50:56,960

reason except for the giggle factor to

4639

02:51:01,670 --> 02:50:58,720

ignore this story

4640

02:51:03,510 --> 02:51:01,680

and so um my big thing was to try to

4641

02:51:05,429 --> 02:51:03,520

show look there is a lot of credible

4642

02:51:07,750 --> 02:51:05,439

information and i think it it is a

4643

02:51:09,910 --> 02:51:07,760

matter of how the information is

4644

02:51:11,910 --> 02:51:09,920

presented as well

4645

02:51:14,230 --> 02:51:11,920

and uh i think that's finally happened

4646

02:51:16,389 --> 02:51:14,240

and to be honest you know i i know maybe

4647

02:51:18,550 --> 02:51:16,399

it's not always a popular opinion but

4648

02:51:20,710 --> 02:51:18,560

i'm really excited to see what media and

4649

02:51:22,070 --> 02:51:20,720

mainstream media does with this i think

4650

02:51:24,630 --> 02:51:22,080

there are a lot of people who are doing

4651
02:51:26,070 --> 02:51:24,640
a lot of good work people like you know

4652
02:51:28,150 --> 02:51:26,080
he's kind of a friend of a little bias

4653
02:51:29,670 --> 02:51:28,160
brian bender but you know we became

4654
02:51:31,429 --> 02:51:29,680
friends because of common interest i

4655
02:51:33,030 --> 02:51:31,439
think you know people like brian bender

4656
02:51:36,150 --> 02:51:33,040
working for politico

4657
02:51:38,870 --> 02:51:36,160
and uh and others are

4658
02:51:42,469 --> 02:51:38,880
really their take is very interesting

4659
02:51:45,590 --> 02:51:42,479
they're embedded in their own um

4660
02:51:48,150 --> 02:51:45,600
groups in in dc or at the pentagon and

4661
02:51:50,230 --> 02:51:48,160
such and so they have a valuable

4662
02:51:51,750 --> 02:51:50,240
perspective and i think it's really

4663
02:51:53,030 --> 02:51:51,760

interesting to see what happens when

4664

02:51:55,590 --> 02:51:53,040

they dig in

4665

02:51:57,269 --> 02:51:55,600

um so i love that aspect of things so

4666

02:51:59,030 --> 02:51:57,279

let them run and see what they figure

4667

02:52:01,510 --> 02:51:59,040

out i think personally that they are

4668

02:52:02,870 --> 02:52:01,520

making strides the other side of things

4669

02:52:04,309 --> 02:52:02,880

um

4670

02:52:06,550 --> 02:52:04,319

besides you know the mainstream

4671

02:52:09,349 --> 02:52:06,560

journalism is science you know people

4672

02:52:12,710 --> 02:52:09,359

like dr michael masters there and you

4673

02:52:15,670 --> 02:52:12,720

know others in academia who i think are

4674

02:52:18,710 --> 02:52:15,680

doing some extraordinary what's great

4675

02:52:19,830 --> 02:52:18,720

you know to take uh dr masters there as

4676
02:52:22,230 --> 02:52:19,840
an example

4677
02:52:24,630 --> 02:52:22,240
what's great is when you apply science

4678
02:52:28,950 --> 02:52:24,640
and scientific kind of um

4679
02:52:31,190 --> 02:52:28,960
inquiry i think that the results are

4680
02:52:34,070 --> 02:52:31,200
amazing i think you know

4681
02:52:36,150 --> 02:52:34,080
michael's talks for example the entire

4682
02:52:38,790 --> 02:52:36,160
thing is so interesting because he's

4683
02:52:41,510 --> 02:52:38,800
taking it from you know uh

4684
02:52:45,429 --> 02:52:41,520
more of an academic um

4685
02:52:47,590 --> 02:52:45,439
rigor and and study and he's making all

4686
02:52:48,230 --> 02:52:47,600
of these these discoveries you know that

4687
02:52:49,990 --> 02:52:48,240
are

4688
02:52:52,710 --> 02:52:50,000

related to work that people have already

4689

02:52:54,790 --> 02:52:52,720

done and then also uh other scientists

4690

02:52:56,870 --> 02:52:54,800

who are doing the same thing kevin knew

4691

02:52:58,630 --> 02:52:56,880

um of course abby loeb i think what

4692

02:53:00,870 --> 02:52:58,640

they're doing is fascinating and i think

4693

02:53:03,429 --> 02:53:00,880

that's just the tip of the iceberg in

4694

02:53:04,790 --> 02:53:03,439

that whole arena is going to burgeon

4695

02:53:06,630 --> 02:53:04,800

and i think that that's where we're

4696

02:53:08,550 --> 02:53:06,640

going to really see some ground shaking

4697

02:53:09,349 --> 02:53:08,560

results personally

4698

02:53:12,070 --> 02:53:09,359

yeah

4699

02:53:13,510 --> 02:53:12,080

uh linda just uh dropped out and i

4700

02:53:15,269 --> 02:53:13,520

figured we'd probably stop right at the

4701
02:53:18,469 --> 02:53:15,279
top of the hour

4702
02:53:21,349 --> 02:53:18,479
seven minutes away yeah yeah but um this

4703
02:53:23,830 --> 02:53:21,359
has been really a lot of fun um we've

4704
02:53:25,910 --> 02:53:23,840
discussed all kinds of topics we haven't

4705
02:53:28,469 --> 02:53:25,920
quite solved the problem yet but we're

4706
02:53:29,510 --> 02:53:28,479
getting close but good you've got a few

4707
02:53:30,950 --> 02:53:29,520
more minutes

4708
02:53:32,790 --> 02:53:30,960
yeah

4709
02:53:34,070 --> 02:53:32,800
true no pressure

4710
02:53:36,790 --> 02:53:34,080
yeah

4711
02:53:38,950 --> 02:53:36,800
um all right this i'm gonna

4712
02:53:41,110 --> 02:53:38,960
pose this one last question i've asked a

4713
02:53:42,950 --> 02:53:41,120

couple different people this and i don't

4714

02:53:45,349 --> 02:53:42,960

know if anyone wants to tackle it but

4715

02:53:47,030 --> 02:53:45,359

just say that we are

4716

02:53:48,309 --> 02:53:47,040

um hype

4717

02:53:50,710 --> 02:53:48,319

uh

4718

02:53:52,870 --> 02:53:50,720

that we are being visited by

4719

02:53:55,030 --> 02:53:52,880

another intelligence

4720

02:53:57,750 --> 02:53:55,040

from another planet i'm gonna go down

4721

02:53:59,030 --> 02:53:57,760

that road that we are being visited what

4722

02:54:01,190 --> 02:53:59,040

would make us

4723

02:54:03,349 --> 02:54:01,200

so special if there could be billions

4724

02:54:05,750 --> 02:54:03,359

and billions and billions billions of

4725

02:54:07,590 --> 02:54:05,760

planets out there that are housing life

4726

02:54:10,070 --> 02:54:07,600

similar to ours why would we be any

4727

02:54:11,750 --> 02:54:10,080

special why would we we be visited in

4728

02:54:14,469 --> 02:54:11,760

particular

4729

02:54:16,550 --> 02:54:14,479

anyone want to tackle that

4730

02:54:18,070 --> 02:54:16,560

yeah we all got our ideas david i think

4731

02:54:19,349 --> 02:54:18,080

basically all right

4732

02:54:20,950 --> 02:54:19,359

i'm just going to answer it and kind of

4733

02:54:23,269 --> 02:54:20,960

turn your question around maybe we're

4734

02:54:25,830 --> 02:54:23,279

not that unique maybe we're just one of

4735

02:54:28,870 --> 02:54:25,840

many stopping points one of many uh

4736

02:54:31,269 --> 02:54:28,880

areas of study we're just one petri dish

4737

02:54:32,830 --> 02:54:31,279

in the great cosmos and that you know

4738

02:54:36,230 --> 02:54:32,840

we're number

4739

02:54:37,830 --> 02:54:36,240

649 of many different species that are

4740

02:54:41,429 --> 02:54:37,840

being monitored

4741

02:54:43,670 --> 02:54:41,439

and evaluated and cataloged and

4742

02:54:46,550 --> 02:54:43,680

you know maybe we're just one big

4743

02:54:48,870 --> 02:54:46,560

you know mult thousand year multi

4744

02:54:52,150 --> 02:54:48,880

thousand year longitudinal study

4745

02:54:53,190 --> 02:54:52,160

anthropological study of just yet

4746

02:54:55,429 --> 02:54:53,200

another

4747

02:54:58,309 --> 02:54:55,439

semi-intelligent and i use that very

4748

02:55:01,110 --> 02:54:58,319

carefully semi-intelligent species that

4749

02:55:03,190 --> 02:55:01,120

is uh you know still surviving but you

4750

02:55:04,870 --> 02:55:03,200

know walking that tight rope of

4751
02:55:07,110 --> 02:55:04,880
armageddon you know with some of the

4752
02:55:09,830 --> 02:55:07,120
behaviors that we're engaged in yeah

4753
02:55:12,469 --> 02:55:09,840
absolutely i tend i tend to agree

4754
02:55:13,990 --> 02:55:12,479
with david i mean and in fact part of it

4755
02:55:16,070 --> 02:55:14,000
not long ago and i downloaded the

4756
02:55:17,830 --> 02:55:16,080
picture and kept it i saw a picture of

4757
02:55:20,550 --> 02:55:17,840
uh

4758
02:55:22,150 --> 02:55:20,560
the pale blue dot the small image of the

4759
02:55:23,830 --> 02:55:22,160
earth way off the distance and you

4760
02:55:27,030 --> 02:55:23,840
realize

4761
02:55:28,550 --> 02:55:27,040
we're a small speck in this huge corner

4762
02:55:30,389 --> 02:55:28,560
out here

4763
02:55:32,150 --> 02:55:30,399

and we think we're special because we're

4764

02:55:34,070 --> 02:55:32,160

all we know i mean i always relate it to

4765

02:55:35,269 --> 02:55:34,080

some small island with some pygmies off

4766

02:55:37,190 --> 02:55:35,279

the coast of borneo and they think

4767

02:55:39,590 --> 02:55:37,200

they're in charge of everything

4768

02:55:40,790 --> 02:55:39,600

but we don't particularly care

4769

02:55:42,309 --> 02:55:40,800

but i heard a

4770

02:55:43,750 --> 02:55:42,319

theory that it was attributed to

4771

02:55:45,910 --> 02:55:43,760

somebody i could name but i don't want

4772

02:55:48,389 --> 02:55:45,920

to name him but it's someone that it

4773

02:55:50,309 --> 02:55:48,399

gave me a lot to think about which was

4774

02:55:52,550 --> 02:55:50,319

many of the what we've heard the

4775

02:55:55,030 --> 02:55:52,560

encounters that we've heard

4776
02:55:56,950 --> 02:55:55,040
they act more like scientists as opposed

4777
02:55:59,910 --> 02:55:56,960
to invaders

4778
02:56:02,070 --> 02:55:59,920
and thinking of it from the perspective

4779
02:56:04,550 --> 02:56:02,080
of yeah there's the picture from the

4780
02:56:07,750 --> 02:56:04,560
perspective of scientists going to

4781
02:56:09,750 --> 02:56:07,760
far-off places to see what's there

4782
02:56:12,070 --> 02:56:09,760
similar maybe to some of our guys who go

4783
02:56:13,670 --> 02:56:12,080
down to the amazon and look for us odd

4784
02:56:15,349 --> 02:56:13,680
fungus on a tree

4785
02:56:18,309 --> 02:56:15,359
because they may bring it back and it

4786
02:56:20,469 --> 02:56:18,319
may serve some use for their own reasons

4787
02:56:22,389 --> 02:56:20,479
and for those reasons they may be coming

4788
02:56:25,349 --> 02:56:22,399

out to these far corners of the universe

4789

02:56:26,630 --> 02:56:25,359

or our edge of the galaxy out here

4790

02:56:28,389 --> 02:56:26,640

and

4791

02:56:30,150 --> 02:56:28,399

we're interpreting it

4792

02:56:32,309 --> 02:56:30,160

hollywood versions most of the time you

4793

02:56:33,990 --> 02:56:32,319

know it's some kind of threat well

4794

02:56:35,670 --> 02:56:34,000

i guess

4795

02:56:37,990 --> 02:56:35,680

you know the indians were probably right

4796

02:56:40,550 --> 02:56:38,000

to see the white men as a threat from

4797

02:56:42,389 --> 02:56:40,560

that perspective even if there was

4798

02:56:43,830 --> 02:56:42,399

nothing anymore like a hawaiian scene

4799

02:56:45,590 --> 02:56:43,840

the first europeans there's nothing they

4800

02:56:47,269 --> 02:56:45,600

could do about it and at the end of the

4801

02:56:50,070 --> 02:56:47,279

day

4802

02:56:51,750 --> 02:56:50,080

i have a suspicion that we're not that

4803

02:56:53,349 --> 02:56:51,760

special i mean fortunately we're going

4804

02:56:54,630 --> 02:56:53,359

to hopefully become a part of something

4805

02:56:56,550 --> 02:56:54,640

greater

4806

02:56:58,469 --> 02:56:56,560

but if you could get whatever you want

4807

02:56:59,750 --> 02:56:58,479

and you can travel around the universe

4808

02:57:01,670 --> 02:56:59,760

what are you going to worry about going

4809

02:57:03,030 --> 02:57:01,680

out here and conquering some small tiny

4810

02:57:04,550 --> 02:57:03,040

blue speck out here in the middle of

4811

02:57:06,309 --> 02:57:04,560

nowhere

4812

02:57:08,230 --> 02:57:06,319

i still want to know i still want to

4813

02:57:10,630 --> 02:57:08,240

know what it is i want to i'm with

4814

02:57:13,510 --> 02:57:10,640

fravor right i want to fly one of them

4815

02:57:15,910 --> 02:57:13,520

but um yeah but yeah but the idea is

4816

02:57:18,309 --> 02:57:15,920

that kind of that galactic zoo idea too

4817

02:57:20,870 --> 02:57:18,319

either or being watched or

4818

02:57:22,950 --> 02:57:20,880

yeah that i i agree i think david said

4819

02:57:24,550 --> 02:57:22,960

it that it seems like there's a research

4820

02:57:26,150 --> 02:57:24,560

component to this and whether they're

4821

02:57:27,429 --> 02:57:26,160

from the future they're from a different

4822

02:57:28,950 --> 02:57:27,439

planet or they're coming from a

4823

02:57:31,030 --> 02:57:28,960

simulation or

4824

02:57:32,870 --> 02:57:31,040

some conscious manifestation that comes

4825

02:57:35,190 --> 02:57:32,880

into our reality they they're clearly

4826
02:57:36,710 --> 02:57:35,200
are interested in studying us and i

4827
02:57:39,269 --> 02:57:36,720
think that's a big component of this

4828
02:57:41,429 --> 02:57:39,279
phenomenon but yeah when when we try to

4829
02:57:43,349 --> 02:57:41,439
play it up as a threat that makes people

4830
02:57:44,630 --> 02:57:43,359
pay attention in congress but i think

4831
02:57:45,429 --> 02:57:44,640
all of us

4832
02:57:49,190 --> 02:57:45,439
know

4833
02:57:50,870 --> 02:57:49,200
for a long time but

4834
02:57:53,830 --> 02:57:50,880
if if they need to play that angle i

4835
02:57:55,670 --> 02:57:53,840
understand it but yeah i i i don't worry

4836
02:57:57,910 --> 02:57:55,680
about an invasion that's for sure

4837
02:58:00,150 --> 02:57:57,920
well i think the james webb telescope is

4838
02:58:01,990 --> 02:58:00,160

gonna start to

4839

02:58:04,309 --> 02:58:02,000

put the realization out there that we

4840

02:58:07,910 --> 02:58:04,319

are not that special

4841

02:58:11,030 --> 02:58:07,920

this universe is teeming with life

4842

02:58:12,630 --> 02:58:11,040

um and um i'm excited for things like

4843

02:58:14,630 --> 02:58:12,640

that because i think it's gonna

4844

02:58:16,389 --> 02:58:14,640

really start changing the conversation

4845

02:58:18,550 --> 02:58:16,399

on a national level

4846

02:58:19,510 --> 02:58:18,560

um you know while they had it

4847

02:58:21,750 --> 02:58:19,520

yeah go

4848

02:58:23,590 --> 02:58:21,760

well i'm saying all they have to do is

4849

02:58:25,190 --> 02:58:23,600

be able to detect some type of chemistry

4850

02:58:27,269 --> 02:58:25,200

out there that would

4851

02:58:29,670 --> 02:58:27,279

and all it takes is one one technical

4852

02:58:31,269 --> 02:58:29,680

signature bias and the in the comments

4853

02:58:32,710 --> 02:58:31,279

and bio signatures and and the

4854

02:58:34,230 --> 02:58:32,720

conversation is going to change in a

4855

02:58:36,070 --> 02:58:34,240

real significant way and it's not i

4856

02:58:39,429 --> 02:58:36,080

think that giggle factor that alejandra

4857

02:58:41,750 --> 02:58:39,439

rojas uh puts up is going to go away

4858

02:58:43,830 --> 02:58:41,760

yeah yeah i think what lewis is saying

4859

02:58:45,269 --> 02:58:43,840

and what david even focused on and the

4860

02:58:47,990 --> 02:58:45,279

idea that

4861

02:58:50,630 --> 02:58:48,000

that avril haynes the dni

4862

02:58:51,810 --> 02:58:50,640

was on this recent uh

4863

02:58:53,750 --> 02:58:51,820

conference with avi

4864

02:58:55,590 --> 02:58:53,760

[Music]

4865

02:58:56,469 --> 02:58:55,600

and something tells me why would she do

4866

02:58:57,990 --> 02:58:56,479

that

4867

02:58:59,750 --> 02:58:58,000

it kind of makes me wonder with james

4868

02:59:01,910 --> 02:58:59,760

webb and everything else if there's not

4869

02:59:05,269 --> 02:59:01,920

some realization that ultimately they

4870

02:59:06,950 --> 02:59:05,279

better get ahead of this topic now

4871

02:59:08,630 --> 02:59:06,960

because just the idea i mean i could

4872

02:59:10,070 --> 02:59:08,640

think of a lot of things people have

4873

02:59:12,630 --> 02:59:10,080

said but

4874

02:59:15,190 --> 02:59:12,640

for her after this to go out on stage

4875

02:59:16,230 --> 02:59:15,200

and basically say

4876

02:59:21,190 --> 02:59:16,240

maybe

4877

02:59:22,870 --> 02:59:21,200

topic but i i want to say you know like

4878

02:59:25,269 --> 02:59:22,880

you guys said you know a lot of people

4879

02:59:27,429 --> 02:59:25,279

say well we're like ants you know to

4880

02:59:29,670 --> 02:59:27,439

them so why would they care but we have

4881

02:59:32,469 --> 02:59:29,680

people that study ants we have people

4882

02:59:34,469 --> 02:59:32,479

that's their job to study in so

4883

02:59:36,230 --> 02:59:34,479

kind of like chris said it does seem if

4884

02:59:37,590 --> 02:59:36,240

it's going on to be more scientific in

4885

02:59:39,429 --> 02:59:37,600

nature you know that could be the

4886

02:59:40,790 --> 02:59:39,439

interest but i also think you know

4887

02:59:42,870 --> 02:59:40,800

getting back to all your points that

4888

02:59:44,950 --> 02:59:42,880

were not special is what we're going

4889

02:59:47,510 --> 02:59:44,960

through is likely not special there's

4890

02:59:49,710 --> 02:59:47,520

probably been a numerous amount of

4891

02:59:51,830 --> 02:59:49,720

civilizations out there that are

4892

02:59:53,990 --> 02:59:51,840

semi-intelligent that are hopefully

4893

02:59:56,150 --> 02:59:54,000

potentially moving into

4894

02:59:58,469 --> 02:59:56,160

another stage so what we're going

4895

03:00:00,710 --> 02:59:58,479

through is probably not unique either

4896

03:00:02,550 --> 03:00:00,720

and probably worthy of study especially

4897

03:00:05,349 --> 03:00:02,560

if we are about to destroy ourselves

4898

03:00:07,590 --> 03:00:05,359

let's document how the earthlings on

4899

03:00:08,790 --> 03:00:07,600

humans destroy themselves you know i

4900

03:00:09,670 --> 03:00:08,800

think that

4901
03:00:13,190 --> 03:00:09,680
that

4902
03:00:15,030 --> 03:00:13,200
it's probably happened before what we're

4903
03:00:16,870 --> 03:00:15,040
going through

4904
03:00:18,389 --> 03:00:16,880
yeah i can tell you

4905
03:00:20,630 --> 03:00:18,399
i'm sorry i'm sorry martin i was gonna

4906
03:00:23,190 --> 03:00:20,640
say this new bill

4907
03:00:25,030 --> 03:00:23,200
has real teeth and it's probably going

4908
03:00:26,790 --> 03:00:25,040
to have somewhere close to a billion

4909
03:00:30,070 --> 03:00:26,800
dollar budget and it's going to be a

4910
03:00:31,910 --> 03:00:30,080
permanent office on uap studies that

4911
03:00:35,190 --> 03:00:31,920
dives into the history of this topic

4912
03:00:36,830 --> 03:00:35,200
going back not past 2004

4913
03:00:39,349 --> 03:00:36,840

like i think we all want to have this

4914

03:00:42,150 --> 03:00:39,359

discussion um so i'm hopeful i'm

4915

03:00:43,030 --> 03:00:42,160

incredibly hopeful and i think i i i

4916

03:00:44,389 --> 03:00:43,040

think

4917

03:00:45,670 --> 03:00:44,399

that this is going to have some power

4918

03:00:47,030 --> 03:00:45,680

it's going to change the conversation

4919

03:00:48,710 --> 03:00:47,040

it's not going to give us the craft it's

4920

03:00:50,550 --> 03:00:48,720

not going to give us the alien body but

4921

03:00:52,389 --> 03:00:50,560

it's going to start i think it like you

4922

03:00:53,510 --> 03:00:52,399

said you have a feeling that they're

4923

03:00:56,230 --> 03:00:53,520

kind of getting ahead of this

4924

03:00:58,070 --> 03:00:56,240

conversation this bill is exactly that

4925

03:01:00,389 --> 03:00:58,080

it's a getting it's getting ahead of the

4926
03:01:03,590 --> 03:01:00,399
conversation and you know i love his

4927
03:01:05,190 --> 03:01:03,600
enthusiasm i remember when i was younger

4928
03:01:07,030 --> 03:01:05,200
and i had that and don't think we don't

4929
03:01:08,950 --> 03:01:07,040
have it do we look older i don't think

4930
03:01:10,230 --> 03:01:08,960
we don't have it but at least

4931
03:01:13,269 --> 03:01:10,240
there are people out there who do have

4932
03:01:18,230 --> 03:01:15,269
it would be for the purpose of getting

4933
03:01:19,910 --> 03:01:18,240
more funding for military budget i mean

4934
03:01:21,349 --> 03:01:19,920
that's the ultimate right

4935
03:01:23,510 --> 03:01:21,359
the reason why i don't think that is

4936
03:01:25,269 --> 03:01:23,520
because the largest military budget that

4937
03:01:26,630 --> 03:01:25,279
has ever been approved just happened

4938
03:01:29,269 --> 03:01:26,640

without this

4939

03:01:30,790 --> 03:01:29,279

so no i i if the military wants a budget

4940

03:01:32,790 --> 03:01:30,800

the military is going to get a budget

4941

03:01:34,309 --> 03:01:32,800

they don't have to do this

4942

03:01:37,110 --> 03:01:34,319

this is not something that's public like

4943

03:01:40,550 --> 03:01:37,120

this yeah you know uh so that's that's

4944

03:01:42,550 --> 03:01:40,560

where i say no to that i if the military

4945

03:01:45,269 --> 03:01:42,560

military just approved you know a

4946

03:01:48,070 --> 03:01:45,279

hundred planes that cost a uh uh half a

4947

03:01:49,349 --> 03:01:48,080

trillion dollars for a hundred planes if

4948

03:01:51,670 --> 03:01:49,359

they want the budget they're gonna get

4949

03:01:53,830 --> 03:01:51,680

it they don't need a ufo story to do it

4950

03:01:56,070 --> 03:01:53,840

i really think they finally care they

4951
03:01:57,590 --> 03:01:56,080
finally are looking at cases like david

4952
03:01:58,710 --> 03:01:57,600
marlar presents all the time and they're

4953
03:02:00,309 --> 03:01:58,720
like hey

4954
03:02:02,469 --> 03:02:00,319
we didn't pay attention to these we need

4955
03:02:04,070 --> 03:02:02,479
to be ready if this happens again

4956
03:02:06,230 --> 03:02:04,080
um

4957
03:02:08,150 --> 03:02:06,240
and that'll be great but they're not

4958
03:02:10,550 --> 03:02:08,160
going to share anything that's why i get

4959
03:02:14,230 --> 03:02:10,560
so excited about science because science

4960
03:02:17,750 --> 03:02:14,240
is you know they're all about sharing um

4961
03:02:19,590 --> 03:02:17,760
defense is not bill nelson bill nelson's

4962
03:02:21,990 --> 03:02:19,600
face when he talks about this is

4963
03:02:24,389 --> 03:02:22,000

precious

4964

03:02:27,429 --> 03:02:24,399

i just want to say hello to our

4965

03:02:28,710 --> 03:02:27,439

better late than never guest greg bishop

4966

03:02:30,309 --> 03:02:28,720

hey greg

4967

03:02:34,950 --> 03:02:30,319

i was i was about to go down and eat

4968

03:02:39,429 --> 03:02:36,550

man i'm starving

4969

03:02:40,309 --> 03:02:39,439

now i gotta say hi you know yeah hey

4970

03:02:42,790 --> 03:02:40,319

greg

4971

03:02:45,349 --> 03:02:42,800

hey and yeah and uh michael actually

4972

03:02:48,150 --> 03:02:45,359

sent me some um what did you what was it

4973

03:02:50,469 --> 03:02:48,160

uh it was elk elk

4974

03:02:52,389 --> 03:02:50,479

summer sausage i think is what it was

4975

03:02:53,510 --> 03:02:52,399

it's amazing stuff

4976

03:02:56,150 --> 03:02:53,520

thank you

4977

03:02:59,110 --> 03:02:56,160

i liked it

4978

03:03:02,230 --> 03:02:59,120

i do have to go eat soon so i apologize

4979

03:03:04,469 --> 03:03:02,240

in advance you i mean i'm not in a i'm

4980

03:03:06,230 --> 03:03:04,479

in no hurry if anyone wants to hang out

4981

03:03:08,230 --> 03:03:06,240

just a little bit more because dean

4982

03:03:09,030 --> 03:03:08,240

aliootto's coming back in

4983

03:03:38,389 --> 03:03:09,040

um

4984

03:03:44,150 --> 03:03:40,790

can you guys hear me yeah we here yeah

4985

03:03:47,110 --> 03:03:45,190

yeah

4986

03:03:48,870 --> 03:03:47,120

anyway

4987

03:03:49,830 --> 03:03:48,880

i'm glad you made it greg

4988

03:03:54,070 --> 03:03:49,840

um

4989

03:03:55,590 --> 03:03:54,080

sidetracked with something with my

4990

03:03:57,510 --> 03:03:55,600

parents but um

4991

03:03:59,190 --> 03:03:57,520

i'm glad you're still going so to see

4992

03:04:01,030 --> 03:03:59,200

all these wonderful people

4993

03:04:02,710 --> 03:04:01,040

we have no idea why we're still going

4994

03:04:05,590 --> 03:04:02,720

but um

4995

03:04:07,429 --> 03:04:05,600

but i i have appreciated um everyone and

4996

03:04:09,750 --> 03:04:07,439

alejandro just came in a few minutes ago

4997

03:04:12,389 --> 03:04:09,760

so that's great and i know uh you have

4998

03:04:15,030 --> 03:04:12,399

to leave pretty quickly right uh michael

4999

03:04:17,110 --> 03:04:15,040

i do i'm starving and my balance between

5000

03:04:19,030 --> 03:04:17,120

food and my stomach and cognac in my

5001

03:04:21,830 --> 03:04:19,040

stomach is starting to tip

5002

03:04:23,750 --> 03:04:21,840

the wrong directions

5003

03:04:25,510 --> 03:04:23,760

this has been awesome though i i mean

5004

03:04:28,230 --> 03:04:25,520

and and cheers again you know this is

5005

03:04:29,990 --> 03:04:28,240

awesome ten years congratulations that's

5006

03:04:33,110 --> 03:04:30,000

that's fantastic but i

5007

03:04:33,910 --> 03:04:33,120

i do i do have to leave all right all

5008

03:04:35,750 --> 03:04:33,920

right

5009

03:04:37,349 --> 03:04:35,760

hey i look forward to the next ten all

5010

03:04:41,349 --> 03:04:37,359

right all right all right michael great

5011

03:04:45,349 --> 03:04:42,870

so um

5012

03:04:46,950 --> 03:04:45,359

greg uh so what have you been up to

5013

03:04:48,950 --> 03:04:46,960

lately i've listened to i started

5014

03:04:51,750 --> 03:04:48,960

listening to one of your shows today

5015

03:04:53,510 --> 03:04:51,760

you're still doing that uh a lot of fun

5016

03:04:55,750 --> 03:04:53,520

it's always a great you always have

5017

03:04:57,590 --> 03:04:55,760

interesting topics great stuff

5018

03:04:59,349 --> 03:04:57,600

we have been talking about all kinds of

5019

03:05:01,269 --> 03:04:59,359

things here the meaning of life and

5020

03:05:03,110 --> 03:05:01,279

everything else well that's what that

5021

03:05:03,830 --> 03:05:03,120

that's what you should do on podcast in

5022

03:05:07,030 --> 03:05:03,840

fact

5023

03:05:10,150 --> 03:05:07,040

on my show i try to talk

5024

03:05:11,830 --> 03:05:10,160

like i'll have somebody on like um

5025

03:05:13,670 --> 03:05:11,840

kevin day

5026
03:05:15,429 --> 03:05:13,680
and i didn't ask him about what happened

5027
03:05:16,870 --> 03:05:15,439
on the princeton i asked him about what

5028
03:05:19,510 --> 03:05:16,880
had happened to him and how he felt

5029
03:05:21,510 --> 03:05:19,520
about it and so you know it's i i try to

5030
03:05:22,950 --> 03:05:21,520
go in an area where you know that you

5031
03:05:25,830 --> 03:05:22,960
hadn't heard about before and questions

5032
03:05:27,590 --> 03:05:25,840
i want to hear answered and so you know

5033
03:05:30,070 --> 03:05:27,600
that's occasionally why i still do the

5034
03:05:32,070 --> 03:05:30,080
show um right now i'm doing that euro

5035
03:05:33,030 --> 03:05:32,080
ufology tarot thing with some friends of

5036
03:05:35,030 --> 03:05:33,040
mine

5037
03:05:38,550 --> 03:05:35,040
um yeah i saw that yeah

5038
03:05:39,670 --> 03:05:38,560

and is one of them uh miguel from mexico

5039

03:05:41,510 --> 03:05:39,680

yeah miguel

5040

03:05:43,750 --> 03:05:41,520

romero red pill yeah

5041

03:05:46,710 --> 03:05:43,760

yeah yeah we thought we'd talk about

5042

03:05:48,710 --> 03:05:46,720

ufos and ufology through for the medium

5043

03:05:51,030 --> 03:05:48,720

of tarot cards and not not so you can

5044

03:05:52,790 --> 03:05:51,040

tell the future or anything but just as

5045

03:05:55,429 --> 03:05:52,800

kind of a way of presenting the history

5046

03:05:57,349 --> 03:05:55,439

and and these people and um their

5047

03:05:59,030 --> 03:05:57,359

backgrounds and their biographies and

5048

03:06:00,630 --> 03:05:59,040

how they relate to others and it's it's

5049

03:06:02,070 --> 03:06:00,640

just um it's kind of like writing a

5050

03:06:03,269 --> 03:06:02,080

history of ufology but you're doing it

5051
03:06:05,349 --> 03:06:03,279
in pictures

5052
03:06:07,349 --> 03:06:05,359
so that's kind of

5053
03:06:11,110 --> 03:06:07,359
that sounds interesting i just saw ali

5054
03:06:12,790 --> 03:06:11,120
dean hey uh dean you said you wanted to

5055
03:06:14,790 --> 03:06:12,800
comment on something you sent me a on

5056
03:06:18,150 --> 03:06:14,800
something we were talking about what was

5057
03:06:19,910 --> 03:06:18,160
that you sent me a text

5058
03:06:21,190 --> 03:06:19,920
you're not you're muted dean hold on

5059
03:06:23,349 --> 03:06:21,200
you're muted

5060
03:06:25,670 --> 03:06:23,359
sorry i had a wardrobe change heading up

5061
03:06:27,590 --> 03:06:25,680
so but this is my moment where i kind of

5062
03:06:29,830 --> 03:06:27,600
go into the uh

5063
03:06:30,950 --> 03:06:29,840

network movie where peter finch says i'm

5064

03:06:32,790 --> 03:06:30,960

mad as hell i'm not going to take it

5065

03:06:35,830 --> 03:06:32,800

anymore oh yeah um

5066

03:06:37,750 --> 03:06:35,840

yeah yeah so i i'm i'm kind of really

5067

03:06:39,670 --> 03:06:37,760

sick and want to cancel

5068

03:06:42,150 --> 03:06:39,680

this this statement which is

5069

03:06:44,710 --> 03:06:42,160

you know we're not special enough why

5070

03:06:47,349 --> 03:06:44,720

would they want to interact with us um

5071

03:06:49,830 --> 03:06:47,359

life is not special folks

5072

03:06:52,790 --> 03:06:49,840

life is in and of itself

5073

03:06:54,790 --> 03:06:52,800

special the existence of it is

5074

03:06:57,269 --> 03:06:54,800

special it's not a it's not an

5075

03:06:59,349 --> 03:06:57,279

intelligence beauty contest so whenever

5076

03:07:01,110 --> 03:06:59,359

i hear people talk about

5077

03:07:03,429 --> 03:07:01,120

how they wouldn't be interested in us

5078

03:07:05,990 --> 03:07:03,439

because of this or that as alejandro

5079

03:07:06,870 --> 03:07:06,000

mentioned uh entomologists it's it's

5080

03:07:09,190 --> 03:07:06,880

just

5081

03:07:10,790 --> 03:07:09,200

that's not even worth spending time on

5082

03:07:13,670 --> 03:07:10,800

to say well they wouldn't do it because

5083

03:07:16,550 --> 03:07:13,680

of this or that who who knows

5084

03:07:19,030 --> 03:07:16,560

what what interests other intelligence

5085

03:07:20,630 --> 03:07:19,040

forms whether they're manipulating us or

5086

03:07:22,950 --> 03:07:20,640

they're just watching us and we have you

5087

03:07:24,790 --> 03:07:22,960

know free will um i'm just kind of you

5088

03:07:27,110 --> 03:07:24,800

know bored with that that we're not

5089

03:07:28,150 --> 03:07:27,120

interesting enough it's it's kind of

5090

03:07:29,750 --> 03:07:28,160

um

5091

03:07:33,030 --> 03:07:29,760

not just rude

5092

03:07:35,910 --> 03:07:33,040

but it's it's so dismissive of life

5093

03:07:38,710 --> 03:07:35,920

you know as as it exists so no more

5094

03:07:40,469 --> 03:07:38,720

hashtag cancel that you take personal

5095

03:07:42,230 --> 03:07:40,479

offense that aliens would not be

5096

03:07:43,590 --> 03:07:42,240

interested in you

5097

03:07:45,990 --> 03:07:43,600

and i kind of feel saying i know that

5098

03:07:48,070 --> 03:07:46,000

i'm not interested but you guys you're

5099

03:07:49,240 --> 03:07:48,080

so fascinating it's i think you're

5100

03:07:52,150 --> 03:07:49,250

fasting

5101
03:07:54,630 --> 03:07:52,160
[Laughter]

5102
03:07:57,269 --> 03:07:54,640
funny funny well thank you for dean and

5103
03:07:59,349 --> 03:07:57,279
it was me that posed that question so

5104
03:08:02,070 --> 03:07:59,359
cancel me if you want

5105
03:08:03,590 --> 03:08:02,080
oh was it you i think it was yeah

5106
03:08:09,510 --> 03:08:03,600
i'm right there right now you're gone

5107
03:08:14,469 --> 03:08:13,030
yeah that was it my last show yeah

5108
03:08:15,349 --> 03:08:14,479
no interesting

5109
03:08:17,830 --> 03:08:15,359
so

5110
03:08:19,910 --> 03:08:17,840
anyone want to uh we were talking

5111
03:08:22,389 --> 03:08:19,920
different topics earlier i i know you

5112
03:08:24,070 --> 03:08:22,399
you have been listening dean but uh you

5113
03:08:25,670 --> 03:08:24,080

know does anyone want to speculate

5114

03:08:27,990 --> 03:08:25,680

anymore i know

5115

03:08:30,630 --> 03:08:28,000

speculating isn't always a good idea but

5116

03:08:32,710 --> 03:08:30,640

you know i i like um a lot of times i

5117

03:08:34,870 --> 03:08:32,720

like to listen to greg because you know

5118

03:08:37,670 --> 03:08:34,880

i remember greg you said something i'm

5119

03:08:39,830 --> 03:08:37,680

not so interested in the ufo but

5120

03:08:42,309 --> 03:08:39,840

when that person drove by they saw a

5121

03:08:44,150 --> 03:08:42,319

stuffed teddy bear in plaid or something

5122

03:08:45,510 --> 03:08:44,160

like that you know you like to pick up

5123

03:08:48,950 --> 03:08:45,520

on the little

5124

03:08:49,990 --> 03:08:48,960

subtle things that make something very

5125

03:08:52,469 --> 03:08:50,000

curious

5126
03:08:54,550 --> 03:08:52,479
and uh yeah there's there's two reasons

5127
03:08:56,309 --> 03:08:54,560
for that one a long time ago i

5128
03:08:58,630 --> 03:08:56,319
interviewed carla turner

5129
03:09:00,469 --> 03:08:58,640
if people remember who she was

5130
03:09:03,110 --> 03:09:00,479
and she said something that really stuck

5131
03:09:05,670 --> 03:09:03,120
with me and it was to me the the answer

5132
03:09:07,990 --> 03:09:05,680
is going to align the anomalous details

5133
03:09:09,429 --> 03:09:08,000
which i i really took to heart and the

5134
03:09:12,550 --> 03:09:09,439
other thing is something that's going on

5135
03:09:15,110 --> 03:09:12,560
right now if you know um uh earl grey

5136
03:09:18,150 --> 03:09:15,120
anderson who lives out here in la

5137
03:09:19,349 --> 03:09:18,160
um he said something to me a couple of

5138
03:09:21,910 --> 03:09:19,359

months ago

5139

03:09:23,670 --> 03:09:21,920

after i gave a talk um for him and he

5140

03:09:25,750 --> 03:09:23,680

said um

5141

03:09:29,030 --> 03:09:25,760

i asked him you know how do you know

5142

03:09:30,229 --> 03:09:29,040

when when one of your cases is is worth

5143

03:09:31,590 --> 03:09:30,239

pursuing because he's a mufon

5144

03:09:33,990 --> 03:09:31,600

investigator

5145

03:09:35,830 --> 03:09:34,000

and he said if there's not something

5146

03:09:38,229 --> 03:09:35,840

they tell me that makes no sense

5147

03:09:40,469 --> 03:09:38,239

whatsoever i doubt that it's a that it's

5148

03:09:42,070 --> 03:09:40,479

a real case if there's you know not

5149

03:09:43,910 --> 03:09:42,080

something that like they'll they'll say

5150

03:09:45,670 --> 03:09:43,920

oh i saw this thing come down or i but

5151
03:09:47,750 --> 03:09:45,680
you know so i got abducted or whatever

5152
03:09:50,550 --> 03:09:47,760
and then they say something like

5153
03:09:53,269 --> 03:09:50,560
and um my grandmother called me from

5154
03:09:55,269 --> 03:09:53,279
beyond the grave or you know

5155
03:09:57,429 --> 03:09:55,279
just something that makes no sense

5156
03:09:59,429 --> 03:09:57,439
whatsoever in the context of

5157
03:10:01,750 --> 03:09:59,439
of some kind of experience

5158
03:10:04,309 --> 03:10:01,760
um he says that those tend to be the

5159
03:10:06,229 --> 03:10:04,319
ones that he believes or seems to think

5160
03:10:08,309 --> 03:10:06,239
that have more validity

5161
03:10:09,990 --> 03:10:08,319
and there's a you know that i think

5162
03:10:12,070 --> 03:10:10,000
that's a clue as to what's going on here

5163
03:10:13,349 --> 03:10:12,080

the weirder the thing is the truer it is

5164

03:10:15,030 --> 03:10:13,359

it seems like

5165

03:10:16,710 --> 03:10:15,040

um and people are going to have to start

5166

03:10:19,269 --> 03:10:16,720

accepting that because

5167

03:10:20,309 --> 03:10:19,279

if something holds together logically

5168

03:10:22,229 --> 03:10:20,319

um

5169

03:10:24,070 --> 03:10:22,239

i don't think it's uh

5170

03:10:26,790 --> 03:10:24,080

it's not part of the you know it's not

5171

03:10:28,389 --> 03:10:26,800

as much part of the ufo

5172

03:10:29,750 --> 03:10:28,399

yeah and i think that the

5173

03:10:31,110 --> 03:10:29,760

some of the answers or at least

5174

03:10:33,190 --> 03:10:31,120

understanding of that is going to come

5175

03:10:35,110 --> 03:10:33,200

in looking at those things that don't

5176
03:10:37,830 --> 03:10:35,120
fit in and those anomalies and things

5177
03:10:39,590 --> 03:10:37,840
that that they that a at least

5178
03:10:41,830 --> 03:10:39,600
previously serious researchers would

5179
03:10:43,910 --> 03:10:41,840
throw out they would they would um you

5180
03:10:45,750 --> 03:10:43,920
know win over the problem with that is

5181
03:10:47,750 --> 03:10:45,760
how do you have any understanding of

5182
03:10:50,309 --> 03:10:47,760
that now that could be part of the

5183
03:10:52,630 --> 03:10:50,319
nature of like the enigma you're talking

5184
03:10:54,950 --> 03:10:52,640
about but the problem is you can't have

5185
03:10:57,269 --> 03:10:54,960
any understanding of something like that

5186
03:10:59,670 --> 03:10:57,279
um that being the case

5187
03:11:02,229 --> 03:10:59,680
really

5188
03:11:04,630 --> 03:11:02,239

yeah well my my um how do you understand

5189

03:11:06,630 --> 03:11:04,640

the non-understandable

5190

03:11:10,150 --> 03:11:06,640

uh i think in an oblique way that i

5191

03:11:15,510 --> 03:11:12,550

it just seems like something that is

5192

03:11:17,429 --> 03:11:15,520

so strange that we can only look at it

5193

03:11:20,229 --> 03:11:17,439

in metaphor and obliquely and not

5194

03:11:21,269 --> 03:11:20,239

directly at it data is good

5195

03:11:23,670 --> 03:11:21,279

um

5196

03:11:25,190 --> 03:11:23,680

all the records we have that have come

5197

03:11:26,309 --> 03:11:25,200

up you know we have gotten up to this

5198

03:11:28,630 --> 03:11:26,319

point are good

5199

03:11:30,710 --> 03:11:28,640

photographic evidence video all that but

5200

03:11:33,030 --> 03:11:30,720

it still doesn't tell us what it is

5201
03:11:34,870 --> 03:11:33,040
where it comes from exactly at least in

5202
03:11:36,150 --> 03:11:34,880
a way that most people accept

5203
03:11:37,910 --> 03:11:36,160
so you know i kind of look at what

5204
03:11:40,550 --> 03:11:37,920
whitley strieber said a while back is

5205
03:11:42,469 --> 03:11:40,560
that whatever it is it's trying to

5206
03:11:44,630 --> 03:11:42,479
contact people and make sense to them in

5207
03:11:45,750 --> 03:11:44,640
the most democratic way possible and in

5208
03:11:48,790 --> 03:11:45,760
that case

5209
03:11:50,550 --> 03:11:48,800
it becomes very subjective and i i think

5210
03:11:51,990 --> 03:11:50,560
of you know when you see you know i i

5211
03:11:52,710 --> 03:11:52,000
think all of you have experienced this

5212
03:11:54,710 --> 03:11:52,720
you

5213
03:11:56,790 --> 03:11:54,720

see two people that have had a had some

5214

03:11:59,190 --> 03:11:56,800

kind of encounter a close encounter the

5215

03:11:59,990 --> 03:11:59,200

closer the more the more significant for

5216

03:12:02,150 --> 03:12:00,000

them

5217

03:12:05,110 --> 03:12:02,160

and that they can have completely

5218

03:12:06,870 --> 03:12:05,120

different experience right both know

5219

03:12:09,349 --> 03:12:06,880

exactly what they're talking about they

5220

03:12:11,590 --> 03:12:09,359

both know that they that they that

5221

03:12:12,870 --> 03:12:11,600

there's something in how they interact

5222

03:12:15,110 --> 03:12:12,880

where they know

5223

03:12:17,429 --> 03:12:15,120

that they they have uh they've had they

5224

03:12:19,190 --> 03:12:17,439

both had a strange experience

5225

03:12:21,910 --> 03:12:19,200

right you said something interesting to

5226

03:12:24,150 --> 03:12:21,920

my doc uh greg you were talking about um

5227

03:12:25,510 --> 03:12:24,160

and it wasn't just one thing um you were

5228

03:12:27,510 --> 03:12:25,520

talking about how

5229

03:12:29,510 --> 03:12:27,520

people when they go to investigate

5230

03:12:30,870 --> 03:12:29,520

something they already have the answers

5231

03:12:32,790 --> 03:12:30,880

that they want

5232

03:12:35,750 --> 03:12:32,800

and so they're doing everything to

5233

03:12:37,990 --> 03:12:35,760

support that and not look around at all

5234

03:12:39,349 --> 03:12:38,000

that i think i would love to see a chart

5235

03:12:41,590 --> 03:12:39,359

it's kind of like the five stages of

5236

03:12:44,389 --> 03:12:41,600

grief of how you know your interest kind

5237

03:12:46,389 --> 03:12:44,399

of in ufos begins and then how it builds

5238

03:12:47,590 --> 03:12:46,399

and it goes to you know from denial to

5239

03:12:49,830 --> 03:12:47,600

acceptance and then you start

5240

03:12:51,429 --> 03:12:49,840

formulating these ideas and then i

5241

03:12:53,269 --> 03:12:51,439

remember all of them in my own journey

5242

03:12:55,349 --> 03:12:53,279

and i remember going well if there's

5243

03:12:57,670 --> 03:12:55,359

dead people on the other side then

5244

03:12:59,110 --> 03:12:57,680

they're traveling the astral plane done

5245

03:13:01,190 --> 03:12:59,120

i don't know how many times i've gone

5246

03:13:02,950 --> 03:13:01,200

done and then it morphs into something

5247

03:13:03,990 --> 03:13:02,960

else so i think at the end of the day

5248

03:13:05,990 --> 03:13:04,000

what we're all trying to do is we're

5249

03:13:08,710 --> 03:13:06,000

trying to guess the end of the film and

5250

03:13:10,469 --> 03:13:08,720

we're not supposed to to a degree and so

5251

03:13:12,150 --> 03:13:10,479

i think we have to kind of honor that as

5252

03:13:15,110 --> 03:13:12,160

well and if we get little glimpse and

5253

03:13:17,750 --> 03:13:15,120

stuff good for us those are bonuses and

5254

03:13:19,429 --> 03:13:17,760

you know ring that bell but um you know

5255

03:13:21,429 --> 03:13:19,439

if they want to be seen they're going to

5256

03:13:23,429 --> 03:13:21,439

show us nuts and bolts for 70 years

5257

03:13:25,190 --> 03:13:23,439

they've not shown us nuts and bolts

5258

03:13:27,110 --> 03:13:25,200

regardless of if the government has

5259

03:13:29,510 --> 03:13:27,120

those pictures or not we all have phones

5260

03:13:31,590 --> 03:13:29,520

and hopefully we spend time doing this

5261

03:13:34,150 --> 03:13:31,600

as much as this right

5262

03:13:35,190 --> 03:13:34,160

but um yeah that's my last two cents on

5263

03:13:38,309 --> 03:13:35,200

that

5264

03:13:41,110 --> 03:13:38,319

well may i just say martin um

5265

03:13:43,349 --> 03:13:41,120

i have to go but i wanted to well no i

5266

03:13:46,710 --> 03:13:43,359

think i think we probably should rap

5267

03:13:48,550 --> 03:13:46,720

and uh um sorry greg and uh alejandra

5268

03:13:51,349 --> 03:13:48,560

you think okay

5269

03:13:55,269 --> 03:13:51,359

oh sorry are we supposed to rap yeah

5270

03:13:58,790 --> 03:13:57,429

yeah start somebody started boxing let

5271

03:14:01,590 --> 03:13:58,800

somebody start beatboxing oh that was

5272

03:14:03,830 --> 03:14:01,600

your rap okay all right i get it i get

5273

03:14:05,590 --> 03:14:03,840

it okay all right no but i was gonna say

5274

03:14:08,070 --> 03:14:05,600

martin real quick i mean just thank you

5275

03:14:10,630 --> 03:14:08,080

for inviting me to this and and uh you

5276

03:14:12,469 --> 03:14:10,640

know letting me be your guest today um

5277

03:14:14,229 --> 03:14:12,479

if there's something that i've learned

5278

03:14:15,590 --> 03:14:14,239

about you

5279

03:14:18,309 --> 03:14:15,600

it's like there's a couple things first

5280

03:14:20,229 --> 03:14:18,319

of all you're an inspiration and and

5281

03:14:22,070 --> 03:14:20,239

you've inspired me and and a lot of

5282

03:14:23,990 --> 03:14:22,080

people have brought that up in this in

5283

03:14:26,630 --> 03:14:24,000

this almost three hour plan well more

5284

03:14:29,990 --> 03:14:26,640

than three hour panel um

5285

03:14:33,190 --> 03:14:30,000

and uh i'm happy that i know you

5286

03:14:35,750 --> 03:14:33,200

and i've also have got to start leaning

5287

03:14:39,750 --> 03:14:35,760

on you to get some more guests on my

5288

03:14:41,590 --> 03:14:39,760

show because you know them all and i'm

5289

03:14:43,990 --> 03:14:41,600

so happy to have been exposed to david

5290

03:14:46,309 --> 03:14:44,000

marlar and dean and irene and greg and

5291

03:14:49,590 --> 03:14:46,319

everybody who was on the show today and

5292

03:14:51,830 --> 03:14:49,600

and the both of you guys alejandro and

5293

03:14:54,550 --> 03:14:51,840

and martin both of you guys were such a

5294

03:14:56,790 --> 03:14:54,560

huge huge inspiration

5295

03:14:58,710 --> 03:14:56,800

and um you know every time i flew a

5296

03:15:00,469 --> 03:14:58,720

little too close to the sun you guys

5297

03:15:02,070 --> 03:15:00,479

pulled me back a little bit closer to

5298

03:15:04,150 --> 03:15:02,080

the atmosphere and got me thinking in

5299

03:15:07,110 --> 03:15:04,160

more logical ways and i i can't

5300

03:15:09,910 --> 03:15:07,120

appreciate you guys enough for that and

5301

03:15:12,469 --> 03:15:09,920

it's been an absolute pleasure and honor

5302

03:15:14,950 --> 03:15:12,479

to be here and and congratulations on 10

5303

03:15:17,590 --> 03:15:14,960

years man again like you do this once a

5304

03:15:20,389 --> 03:15:17,600

week for the last 10 years that's such a

5305

03:15:22,790 --> 03:15:20,399

massive accomplishment and really

5306

03:15:24,950 --> 03:15:22,800

i mean they're television shows with way

5307

03:15:27,190 --> 03:15:24,960

bigger budgets and and things that don't

5308

03:15:29,110 --> 03:15:27,200

last anywhere near 10 years they're

5309

03:15:30,710 --> 03:15:29,120

they're here and they're gone and and i

5310

03:15:32,550 --> 03:15:30,720

hope you give us another 10 years

5311

03:15:34,950 --> 03:15:32,560

because i'm greedy like that but i

5312

03:15:36,550 --> 03:15:34,960

appreciate you hey thanks so much that

5313

03:15:38,150 --> 03:15:36,560

was very nice to you all right and

5314

03:15:40,710 --> 03:15:38,160

there's no better thanks than you do and

5315

03:15:42,870 --> 03:15:40,720

what you do i mean it's so awesome that

5316

03:15:44,389 --> 03:15:42,880

you're doing what you do

5317

03:15:46,389 --> 03:15:44,399

well thank you

5318

03:15:47,830 --> 03:15:46,399

thank you oh and i was saying for lou

5319

03:15:49,190 --> 03:15:47,840

there's no better thanks you know an

5320

03:15:50,790 --> 03:15:49,200

appreciation

5321

03:15:52,950 --> 03:15:50,800

but for martin

5322

03:15:54,309 --> 03:15:52,960

i'll take it for you

5323

03:15:56,229 --> 03:15:54,319

no i'm mad

5324

03:15:58,630 --> 03:15:56,239

i'm not gonna thank you for being here

5325

03:16:01,269 --> 03:15:58,640

i'm gonna i'm like why did you pull me

5326

03:16:03,110 --> 03:16:01,279

off of stuff that was important that i

5327

03:16:04,790 --> 03:16:03,120

was making money doing

5328

03:16:06,469 --> 03:16:04,800

yeah

5329

03:16:09,030 --> 03:16:06,479

you got to take a specific time with

5330

03:16:11,190 --> 03:16:09,040

this casted character you know

5331

03:16:13,429 --> 03:16:11,200

and let me just now if anyone's looking

5332

03:16:15,429 --> 03:16:13,439

for ufo podcasts and you see it they

5333

03:16:16,710 --> 03:16:15,439

have a perfect five score

5334

03:16:18,229 --> 03:16:16,720

run away

5335

03:16:20,309 --> 03:16:18,239

you don't want that

5336

03:16:21,349 --> 03:16:20,319

you want like a 4.5 you want to sit

5337

03:16:24,229 --> 03:16:21,359

around there

5338

03:16:25,670 --> 03:16:24,239

maybe a 4.6 because you want someone

5339

03:16:27,110 --> 03:16:25,680

who's going to throw down and give you

5340

03:16:28,229 --> 03:16:27,120

the real scope and if you don't like it

5341

03:16:30,950 --> 03:16:28,239

that's okay

5342

03:16:32,790 --> 03:16:30,960

but these guys always do alejandro and

5343

03:16:35,429 --> 03:16:32,800

and martin always do

5344

03:16:37,590 --> 03:16:35,439

yeah well thank you man thanks

5345

03:16:39,830 --> 03:16:37,600

i just want to say from the legion of

5346

03:16:41,990 --> 03:16:39,840

fans that you have across the other side

5347

03:16:43,750 --> 03:16:42,000

of the world on behalf of the you say

5348

03:16:45,510 --> 03:16:43,760

that you have got many australian fans

5349

03:16:48,229 --> 03:16:45,520

and i'd like to say on behalf of your

5350

03:16:50,710 --> 03:16:48,239

many many australian fans thank you for

5351

03:16:53,190 --> 03:16:50,720

your effort and once again everything

5352

03:16:56,150 --> 03:16:53,200

that everyone has said that

5353

03:16:58,550 --> 03:16:56,160

a massive achievement 10 years every

5354

03:17:00,710 --> 03:16:58,560

week i don't know how you do it

5355

03:17:02,630 --> 03:17:00,720

and you hold down a day job and on top

5356

03:17:03,830 --> 03:17:02,640

of that that's just miraculous and my

5357

03:17:06,550 --> 03:17:03,840

turn so

5358

03:17:09,830 --> 03:17:06,560

um for anybody

5359

03:17:13,110 --> 03:17:09,840

and an amazing level-headed selection of

5360

03:17:16,870 --> 03:17:13,120

um you know you keep out the crazies um

5361

03:17:19,590 --> 03:17:16,880

and the misinformation largely i think

5362

03:17:21,030 --> 03:17:19,600

um i think i really appreciate the solid

5363

03:17:23,190 --> 03:17:21,040

um uh

5364

03:17:24,710 --> 03:17:23,200

guests that you have i speak on behalf

5365

03:17:27,750 --> 03:17:24,720

of all australians who listen to your

5366

03:17:30,309 --> 03:17:27,760

podcast and the um good quality

5367

03:17:32,150 --> 03:17:30,319

information that um

5368

03:17:35,429 --> 03:17:32,160

yeah pushes

5369

03:17:38,229 --> 03:17:35,439

more this more into the open so

5370

03:17:41,349 --> 03:17:38,239

yeah thank you martin thank you so much

5371

03:17:43,110 --> 03:17:41,359

a great honor to be here all right okay

5372

03:17:44,790 --> 03:17:43,120

everyone i think we're gonna

5373

03:17:46,550 --> 03:17:44,800

i'm we're gonna close the show i won't

5374

03:17:48,469 --> 03:17:46,560

say wrap it but we're gonna close the

5375

03:17:51,190 --> 03:17:48,479

show i wanna hear david say something

5376

03:17:55,269 --> 03:17:51,200

sentimental oh yes david okay

5377

03:17:57,190 --> 03:17:55,279

oh wow thanks alejandra yeah

5378

03:17:58,710 --> 03:17:57,200

wow i haven't even got to hear you talk

5379

03:18:00,790 --> 03:17:58,720

yet

5380

03:18:01,910 --> 03:18:00,800

david why is mosin i thought he was a

5381

03:18:03,429 --> 03:18:01,920

freezer

5382

03:18:05,670 --> 03:18:03,439

it's like i didn't have anything to say

5383

03:18:07,110 --> 03:18:05,680

on this topic just like high school all

5384

03:18:08,790 --> 03:18:07,120

over again i sat in the back and tried

5385

03:18:13,110 --> 03:18:08,800

to be quiet so the teacher wouldn't call

5386

03:18:18,150 --> 03:18:15,269

no i obviously i think everything's been

5387

03:18:20,550 --> 03:18:18,160

said this evening but uh you know

5388

03:18:21,990 --> 03:18:20,560

myself and with all due respect to all

5389

03:18:24,229 --> 03:18:22,000

the panelists that have been on tonight

5390

03:18:25,269 --> 03:18:24,239

i don't think any of us are egotistical

5391

03:18:27,510 --> 03:18:25,279

enough to think that we're going to

5392

03:18:29,990 --> 03:18:27,520

solve this ufo mystery

5393

03:18:32,950 --> 03:18:30,000

but collectively i think we can gain

5394

03:18:36,950 --> 03:18:32,960

insights into that and you are a

5395

03:18:38,790 --> 03:18:36,960

cornerstone of that community because as

5396

03:18:40,790 --> 03:18:38,800

has been demonstrated this evening look

5397

03:18:43,590 --> 03:18:40,800

at all of your friends your colleagues

5398

03:18:44,550 --> 03:18:43,600

that are coming together to pay tribute

5399

03:18:47,750 --> 03:18:44,560

to you

5400

03:18:49,590 --> 03:18:47,760

and you brought us together and so

5401
03:18:51,590 --> 03:18:49,600
you know that's nothing but a positive

5402
03:18:53,590 --> 03:18:51,600
as far as i can see and not to get too

5403
03:18:56,150 --> 03:18:53,600
sappy or sentimental but martin you're a

5404
03:18:58,550 --> 03:18:56,160
good friend both on and off camera

5405
03:19:01,670 --> 03:18:58,560
you are loved you're loved by the entire

5406
03:19:03,349 --> 03:19:01,680
group here assembled and uh

5407
03:19:05,990 --> 03:19:03,359
well that's all i can say

5408
03:19:07,490 --> 03:19:06,000
wow very moving

5409
03:19:10,550 --> 03:19:07,500
i think that was an apple

5410
03:19:11,910 --> 03:19:10,560
[Laughter]

5411
03:19:13,269 --> 03:19:11,920
all right everyone

5412
03:19:15,269 --> 03:19:13,279
all right i'm going to be popping you

5413
03:19:16,830 --> 03:19:15,279

out and i have to talk about next week

5414

03:19:18,950 --> 03:19:16,840

but thank you all so

5415

03:19:21,030 --> 03:19:18,960

much you monkey martin martin thanks way

5416

03:19:22,389 --> 03:19:21,040

to go martin all right it's been great

5417

03:19:23,269 --> 03:19:22,399

thanks so much

5418

03:19:29,750 --> 03:19:23,279

all right

5419

03:19:32,389 --> 03:19:29,760

that's it for our show next week we have

5420

03:19:34,950 --> 03:19:32,399

ryan stacy will be back at the regular

5421

03:19:36,550 --> 03:19:34,960

time and thanks so much everyone for

5422

03:19:39,269 --> 03:19:36,560

hanging in there all this time and

5423

03:19:42,920 --> 03:19:39,279

remember remember 10 more years to keep

5424

03:19:52,020 --> 03:19:42,930

your eyes to the sky